

CLIENT COPY For the tax year ended: June 30, 2019

Sent via email on May 26, 2020

Melanie:

The following returns have been mailed to the Internal Revenue Service or other appropriate authority on behalf of McKnight Brain Research Foundation on <u>May 15, 2020</u>:

- Form 990-PF, Return of Private Foundation
- Copy of Form 990-PF, Return of Private Foundation, for filing with Florida Attorney General
- Form 990-T, Exempt Organization Business Income Tax Return

Please use the following link to download electronic copies of the above mentioned returns for the Organization's records:

https://nonprofitcpa.sharefile.com/d-s9f4801e22964f249

Please note that excess qualifying distributions in the amount of \$5,130,906 are being carried forward. The Foundation is not required to make any qualifying distributions during the year ending June 30, 2019.

Additionally, please note the recommended 4th quarter estimated tax payment amounts will be provided separately from these returns.

It should be noted that as a result of the Harbourvest 2017 Global Fund L.P. investment, we were required to prepare Form 926, Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property to a Foreign Corporation, which has been filed with the Form 990-PF. The Form 926 was prepared using information provided by Harbourvest.

As you requested, we have not prepared any state income tax returns for the June 30, 2019 year, based on the Board's decision (under the advice of the Foundation's legal counsel) to not file state returns due to the lack of information from the partnerships necessary to make complete and accurate sate filings.

Copies of Forms 990-PF and 990-T and related schedules (excluding those marked "Not Open to Public Inspection") must be available for inspection by the public during regular office hours for a period of <u>three years</u> from the date filed. Copies of Forms 990-PF and 990-T (for any of the past three years) must be provided to anyone who requests it in person or in writing unless you elect to make such copies "widely available" through the use of the Internet. If the request is made in person, the copy must generally be provided the same business day. If the request is made in writing, you must generally provide the copy within 30 days after receiving the request. Federal law allows you to charge those who request copies a "reasonable" amount for copying costs and postage. You may require clear payment in advance. For your convenience, electronic public inspection copies of Forms 990-PF and 990-T have been in the download link above. Guidelines describing the details of federal regulations regarding providing copies of your Forms 990-PF and 990-T have been included with your client copy of these returns.

Please note that any documentation substantiating income and deductions reported on your returns should be maintained for a minimum of seven years should the Internal Revenue Service and/or the Florida Department of Revenue select your return for audit. Your copy of the returns should be filed with other permanent records you maintain.

If you have any questions concerning the above or if I can be of any assistance, please contact me at your convenience. As always, we appreciate the opportunity to be of service to you.

Sincerely,

Michele M. Wales, CPA Partner • National Director – Tax Services

BATTS MORRISON WALES & LEE, P.A.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS 801 North Orange Avenue, Suite 800 Orlando, FL 32801

KEEPING WATCH FOR NONPROFITS ACROSS THE UNITED STATES ® OFFICES | ORLANDO • DALLAS www.NonprofitCPA.com • 800.960.0803 ext. 303

TAX RETURN FILING INSTRUCTIONS

FORM 990-PF

FOR THE YEAR ENDING

June 30, 2019

Prepared for	
	McKnight Brain Research Foundation 200 South Orange Avenue, SOAB 10 Orlando, FL 32801
Prepared by	Batts Morrison Wales & Lee, P.A. 801 North Orange Avenue, Suite 800 Orlando, FL 32801
Amount due or refund	An overpayment of \$1,041. The entire overpayment has been applied to the estimated tax payments.
Make check payable to	No amount is due.
Mail tax return and check (if applicable) to	Not applicable.
Return must be mailed on or before	Not applicable.
Special Instructions	The return has been mailed to the IRS on your behalf. Proof of filing has been included. Please note that the Form 990-PF return contains excess distribution carryover of \$5,130,906. This may be applied to tax year 2019 and subsequent years.

Form **990-PF**

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Return of Private Foundation

or Section 4947(a)(1) Trust Treated as Private Foundation ▶ Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public. ▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990PF for instructions and the latest information. OMB No. 1545-0052

Ford	alendar year 2018 or tax year beginning JUL	1, 2018	, and ending	JUN 30, 201	9
Nan	ne of foundation			A Employer identification	on number
	cKnight Brain Research Fo			65-630125	5
	ber and street (or P.O. box number if mail is not delivered to street		Room/suite	B Telephone number	405
-	00 South Orange Avenue, S			407-237-4	
	or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign p rlando, FL 32801	ostal code		C If exemption application is	pending, check here
-	heck all that apply:	Initial return of a fo	rmer public charity	D 1. Foreign organization	ns, check here
	Final return	Amended return			
	Address change	Name change		2. Foreign organizations n check here and attach	computation
НC	heck type of organization: X Section 501(c)(3) ex	empt private foundation		E If private foundation st	tatus was terminated
		Other taxable private founda	tion	under section 507(b)(1)(A), check here …
		ng method: X Cash	Accrual	F If the foundation is in a	
	om Part II, col. (c), line 16)	her (specify)		under section 507(b)(1)(B), check here
					(d) p: 1
Ра	TE I Analysis of Revenue and Expenses (The total of amounts in columns (b), (c), and (d) may not necessarily equal the amounts in column (a).)	(a) Revenue and expenses per books	(b) Net investment income	(c) Adjusted net income	(d) Disbursements for charitable purposes (cash basis only)
	1 Contributions, gifts, grants, etc., received			N/A	
	2 Check X if the foundation is not required to attach Sch. B Interest on savings and temporary				
	3 Interest on savings and temporary cash investments	622,091.	630,240.		Statement 2
	4 Dividends and interest from securities	022,091.	030,240.		Statement Z
	5a Gross rents b Net rental income or (loss)				
		4,133,092.			Statement 1
anu	6a Net gain or (loss) from sale of assets not on line 10 b Gross sales price for all assets on line 6a 24 , 350 , 315	_,,			
Revenue	7 Capital gain net income (from Part IV, line 2)		4,620,884.		
ř	8 Net short-term capital gain				
	9 Income modifications				
	10a Gross sales less returns and allowances				
	b Less: Cost of goods sold				
	c Gross profit or (loss)	15 700			at a transmit of the
	11 Other income	15,728. 4,770,911.	73,773. 5,324,897.		Statement 3
	 12 Total. Add lines 1 through 11 13 Compensation of officers, directors, trustees, etc 	522,552.	261,276.		261,276.
	 13 Compensation of officers, directors, trustees, etc. 14 Other employee salaries and wages 	522,552.	201,270.		201,270.
	15 Pension plans, employee benefits				
ses	16a Legal fees Stmt 4	21,344.	4,269.		12,806.
ens	b Accounting fees Stmt 5	20,978.	7,342.		7,342.
Expenses	c Other professional fees Stmt 6	43,229.	14,118.		21,835.
ive		3,691.	3,691.		0.
trat	17 Interest 18 Taxes Stmt 7	74,090.	5,090.		0.
inis	19 Depreciation and depletion				
шр	20 Occupancy				
Αp	21 Travel, conferences, and meetings				
j an	22Printing and publications23Other expensesStmt 8	114,012.	20,818.		93,195.
Operating and Administrative	23 Other expenses Scille 8	<u> </u>	20,010.		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
)era	expenses. Add lines 13 through 23	799,896.	316,604.		396,454.
ő	25 Contributions, gifts, grants paid	1,632,253.			1,632,253.
	26 Total expenses and disbursements.				
_	Add lines 24 and 25	2,432,149.	316,604.		2,028,707.
	27 Subtract line 26 from line 12:				
	a Excess of revenue over expenses and disbursements	2,338,762.	-		
	b Net investment income (if negative, enter -0-)		5,008,293.		
	C Adjusted net income (if negative, enter -0-)			N/A	

823501 12-11-18 LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

Fo	rm 99	0-PF (2018) McKnight Brain Research	Foundation	65-	6301255 Page 2
	art	II Balance Sheets Attached schedules and amounts in the description column should be for end-of-year amounts only.	Beginning of year	End of	,
			(a) Book Value	(b) Book Value	(c) Fair Market Value
		Cash - non-interest-bearing			
		Savings and temporary cash investments	468,476.	739,043.	739,043.
	3	Accounts receivable			
		Less: allowance for doubtful accounts			
	4	Pledges receivable			
		Less: allowance for doubtful accounts			
		Grants receivable			
	6	Receivables due from officers, directors, trustees, and other			
		disqualified persons			
	7	Other notes and loans receivable			
		Less: allowance for doubtful accounts 🕨			
ţ	8	Inventories for sale or use			
Assets	9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges			
Ä		Investments - U.S. and state government obligations			
	b	Investments - corporate stock			
	c	Investments - corporate bonds			
		Investments - land, buildings, and equipment: basisP			
		Investments - mortgage loans			
	13	Investments - other	32,906,725.	34,974,920.	47,623,608.
		Land, buildings, and equipment: basis 🕨			
		Less: accumulated depreciation			
	15	Other assets (describe)			
	16	Total assets (to be completed by all filers - see the			
		instructions. Also, see page 1, item I)	33,375,201.	35,713,963.	48,362,651.
_	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses			· ·
		Grants payable			
ŝ		Deferred revenue			
Liabilities		Loans from officers, directors, trustees, and other disqualified persons			
abil		Mortgages and other notes payable			
Ë		Other liabilities (describe)			
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	23	Total liabilities (add lines 17 through 22)	0.	0.	
		Foundations that follow SFAS 117, check here			
		and complete lines 24 through 26, and lines 30 and 31.			
ces		Unrestricted			
lan	25	Temporarily restricted			
Ba		Permanently restricted			
pur		Foundations that do not follow SFAS 117, check here 🔛 💌 🚺			
Ę.		and complete lines 27 through 31.			
s S	27	Capital stock, trust principal, or current funds	33,375,201.	35,713,963.	
set	28	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, bldg., and equipment fund	0.	0.	
Net Assets or Fund Balances	29	Retained earnings, accumulated income, endowment, or other funds \dots	0.	0.	
Net	30	Total net assets or fund balances	33,375,201.	35,713,963.	
	31	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances	33,375,201.	35,713,963.	
P	art				
1		net assets or fund balances at beginning of year - Part II, column (a), line			22 275 201
~		st agree with end-of-year figure reported on prior year's return)			<u>33,375,201.</u> 2,338,762.
		r amount from Part I, line 27a			2,338,762.
		r increases not included in line 2 (itemize)		3	35,713,963.
		lines 1, 2, and 3 eases not included in line 2 (itemize) ►			0.

6 Total net assets or fund balances at end of year (line 4 minus line 5) - Part II, column (b), line 30	6	35,713,963.
		Form 990-PF (2018)

_		night Brain Rese			n			6	5-630	1255	Page 3
F		and Losses for Tax on Ir			17631	10	uine d				
		the kind(s) of property sold (for exa rehouse; or common stock, 200 sh		ite,	(D) P D	How acqu - Purcha - Donati	uirea (ise (on	c) Date a (mo., da		(d) Dat (mo., d	
18											
<u>t</u>	See Attached	Statements									
-	C										
_(
	8	(4) Depresistion allowed	(2) (2)	at av athav haaia	<u> </u>			(h) 0a		\	
	(e) Gross sales price	(f) Depreciation allowed (or allowable)		st or other basis expense of sale					iin or (loss (f) minus		
- 6											
_t											
_	C										
-	d 24,350,315.		1	9,729,43	1					4,620	881
	-	g gain in column (h) and owned by			• •		(1) (Caina (Cr			,004.
			1						ol. (h) gain ot less tha		
	(i) FMV as of 12/31/69	(j) Adjusted basis as of 12/31/69		cess of col. (i) col. (j), if any				Losses (from col. (h))	
_{											
_t	D										
_	C										
_(1 620	001
_(8				_					4,620	,004.
2	Capital gain net income or (net ca	pital loss)			. }	2				4,620	,884.
3	Net short-term capital gain or (los	s) as defined in sections 1222(5) ar	nd (6):								
	If gain, also enter in Part I, line 8,								/ -		
	If (loss), enter -0- in Part I, line 8				<u> </u>	3			N/A		
		nder Section 4940(e) for					ent inco	ome			
(F	or optional use by domestic private	foundations subject to the section	4940(a) tax on	i net investment in	icome	9.)					
lf :	section 4940(d)(2) applies, leave th	nis part blank.									
										<u> </u>	37
		tion 4942 tax on the distributable an			iod?					Yes	X No
_		y under section 4940(e). Do not cor			ntrioo						
_	(a)	each column for each year; see the i	istructions be	iore making any e I						(d)	
	Base periód years	(b) Adjusted qualifying dis	tributions	Net value of no	(C) nchar	ritahle-us	se assets		Distrit	oùtión ratio	(a))
	Calendar year (or tax year beginnin	ig iii)	2,616.				,089.		col. (b) div	rided by col.	(c)) 55723
	2017		9,566.								77999
	2016		1,405.		44	, 445	,577. ,349.	·			$\frac{77999}{12394}$
	2015		0,468.				<u>,549</u> .				66737
	2014		8,603.				,682.				$\frac{00737}{49460}$
_	2013	2,29	0,005.		40	,4/5	,002.	· 		• 0	49400
•	Tatal of line 1, actions (d)									3	62313
2	I otal OI IIIIe I, COIUIIIII (0)	5-year base period - divide the total	on line 0 by E l	0 or by the numb	 or of 1			2		• J	02313
3	•									٥	72463
	the foundation has been in exister	nce if less than 5 years						3		• 0	12405
4	Enter the net value of noncharitab	le-use assets for 2018 from Part X,	line 5					4	4	6,172	,778.
5	Multiply line 4 by line 3							5		3,345	,818.
		ne (1% of Part I, line 27b)						6			,083.
U		יט (ו /ט טו ו מונו, ווופ 27 ט)								50	,005.
7	Add lines 5 and 6							7		3,395	,901.
8	Enter qualifying distributions from	n Part XII, line 4						8		2,028	,707.
		line 7, check the box in Part VI, line									

Form 990-PF (2018) McKnight Brain Research Foundation 6 Part VI Excise Tax Based on Investment Income (Section 4940(a), 4940(b), 4940(e), or 4940(c), 4940(c)1255 e instru		^D age 4
1a Exempt operating foundations described in section 4940(d)(2), check here ▶ □ and enter "N/A" on line 1.		<u> </u>		,
Date of ruling or determination letter: (attach copy of letter if necessary-see instructions)				
b Domestic foundations that meet the section 4940(e) requirements in Part V, check here is and enter 1%	1	10	0,1	66.
of Part I, line 27b				
c All other domestic foundations enter 2% of line 27b. Exempt foreign organizations, enter 4% of Part I, line 12, col. (b).				
2 Tax under section 511 (domestic section 4947(a)(1) trusts and taxable foundations only; others, enter -0-)	2			0.
	3	10	0,1	66.
4 Subtitle A (income) tax (domestic section 4947(a)(1) trusts and taxable foundations only; others, enter -0-)	4			0.
5 Tax based on investment income. Subtract line 4 from line 3. If zero or less, enter -0-	5	10	0,1	66.
6 Credits/Payments:				
a 2018 estimated tax payments and 2017 overpayment credited to 2018 6a 28, 383.				
b Exempt foreign organizations - tax withheld at source 6b 0.				
c Tax paid with application for extension of time to file (Form 8868)				
d Backup withholding erroneously withheld 6d 0.	_	1.0	1 7	0.2
7 Total credits and payments. Add lines 6a through 6d	7	10	1,3	
8 Enter any penalty for underpayment of estimated tax. Check here X if Form 2220 is attached	8		1	76.
9 Tax due. If the total of lines 5 and 8 is more than line 7, enter amount owed	9		1 0	11
	10		1,0	
11 Enter the amount of line 10 to be: Credited to 2019 estimated tax ► 1,041. Refunded ► Part VII-A Statements Regarding Activities	11			0.
1a During the tax year, did the foundation attempt to influence any national, state, or local legislation or did it participate or intervene in			Yes	No
			163	X
any political campaign?	 מר	1a 1b		<u>x</u>
If the answer is "Yes" to 1a or 1b , attach a detailed description of the activities and copies of any materials published or	лі			
distributed by the foundation in connection with the activities.				
c Did the foundation file Form 1120-POL for this year?		1c		х
d Enter the amount (if any) of tax on political expenditures (section 4955) imposed during the year:				
(1) On the foundation. \triangleright \$ (2) On foundation managers. \triangleright \$ (1)				
e Enter the reimbursement (if any) paid by the foundation during the year for political expenditure tax imposed on foundation				
managers. \triangleright \$ 0.				
 2 Has the foundation engaged in any activities that have not previously been reported to the IRS? 		2		Х
If "Yes," attach a detailed description of the activities.				
3 Has the foundation made any changes, not previously reported to the IRS, in its governing instrument, articles of incorporation, or				
bylaws, or other similar instruments? If "Yes," attach a conformed copy of the changes		3		Х
4a Did the foundation have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?			Х	
b If "Yes," has it filed a tax return on Form 990-T for this year?		. 4b	Х	
5 Was there a liquidation, termination, dissolution, or substantial contraction during the year?				Х
If "Yes," attach the statement required by General Instruction T.				
6 Are the requirements of section 508(e) (relating to sections 4941 through 4945) satisfied either:				
 By language in the governing instrument, or 				
• By state legislation that effectively amends the governing instrument so that no mandatory directions that conflict with the state la	W			
remain in the governing instrument?				Х
7 Did the foundation have at least \$5,000 in assets at any time during the year? If "Yes," complete Part II, col. (c), and Part XV		7	Х	
8a Enter the states to which the foundation reports or with which it is registered. See instructions.		_		
FL		_		
b If the answer is "Yes" to line 7, has the foundation furnished a copy of Form 990-PF to the Attorney General (or designate)			v	
of each state as required by <i>General Instruction G?</i> If "No," attach explanation		8b	Х	
9 Is the foundation claiming status as a private operating foundation within the meaning of section 4942(j)(3) or 4942(j)(5) for calend				v
year 2018 or the tax year beginning in 2018? See the instructions for Part XIV. If "Yes," complete Part XIV				X X
10 Did any persons become substantial contributors during the tax year? If "Yes," attach a schedule listing their names and addresses		10		A

 Form 990-PF (2018)
 McKnight Brain Research Foundation

 Part VII-A
 Statements Regarding Activities (continued)

			Yes	No
11	At any time during the year, did the foundation, directly or indirectly, own a controlled entity within the meaning of			
	section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," attach schedule. See instructions	11		X
12	Did the foundation make a distribution to a donor advised fund over which the foundation or a disqualified person had advisory privileges?			
	If "Yes," attach statement. See instructions	12		Х
13	Did the foundation comply with the public inspection requirements for its annual returns and exemption application?	13	Х	
	Website address www.tmbrf.org			
14	The books are in care of SunTrust Bank Telephone no. (407)	37-	448	5
	Located at ► 200 South Orange Avenue, Orlando, FL ZIP+4 ►32			
15	Section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trusts filing Form 990-PF in lieu of Form 1041 - check here		🕨	•
	and enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year 15		/A	
16	At any time during calendar year 2018, did the foundation have an interest in or a signature or other authority over a bank,		Yes	
	securities, or other financial account in a foreign country?	16		X
	See the instructions for exceptions and filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114. If "Yes," enter the name of the			
	foreign country			
Pa	art VII-B Statements Regarding Activities for Which Form 4720 May Be Required			
	File Form 4720 if any item is checked in the "Yes" column, unless an exception applies.		Yes	No
18	During the year, did the foundation (either directly or indirectly):			
	(1) Engage in the sale or exchange, or leasing of property with a disqualified person?			
	(2) Borrow money from, lend money to, or otherwise extend credit to (or accept it from)			
	a disqualified person?			
	(3) Furnish goods, services, or facilities to (or accept them from) a disqualified person?			
	(4) Pay compensation to, or pay or reimburse the expenses of, a disqualified person? X Yes No			
	(5) Transfer any income or assets to a disqualified person (or make any of either available for the benefit or use of a disqualified person)?			
	(6) Agree to pay money or property to a government official? (Exception. Check "No" if the foundation agreed to make a grant to or to employ the official for a period after			
	termination of government service, if terminating within 90 days.)			
ł	If any answer is "Yes" to 1a(1)-(6), did any of the acts fail to qualify under the exceptions described in Regulations			
	section 53.4941(d)-3 or in a current notice regarding disaster assistance? See instructions	1b		x
	Organizations relying on a current notice regarding disaster assistance, check here			
c	Did the foundation engage in a prior year in any of the acts described in 1a, other than excepted acts, that were not corrected			
	before the first day of the tax year beginning in 2018?	1c		х
2	Taxes on failure to distribute income (section 4942) (does not apply for years the foundation was a private operating foundation			
	defined in section 4942(j)(3) or 4942(j)(5)):			
8	At the end of tax year 2018, did the foundation have any undistributed income (lines 6d and 6e, Part XIII) for tax year(s) beginning			
	before 2018? Yes 🗴 No			
	If "Yes," list the years 🕨 , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
t	Are there any years listed in 2a for which the foundation is not applying the provisions of section 4942(a)(2) (relating to incorrect			
	valuation of assets) to the year's undistributed income? (If applying section 4942(a)(2) to all years listed, answer "No" and attach			
	statement - see instructions.) N/A	2b		
C	If the provisions of section 4942(a)(2) are being applied to any of the years listed in 2a, list the years here.			
	▶,,,,			
38	▶,,, ,,			
	during the year? Yes 🗴 No			
t	If "Yes," did it have excess business holdings in 2018 as a result of (1) any purchase by the foundation or disqualified persons after			
	May 26, 1969; (2) the lapse of the 5-year period (or longer period approved by the Commissioner under section 4943(c)(7)) to dispose			
	of holdings acquired by gift or bequest; or (3) the lapse of the 10-, 15-, or 20-year first phase holding period? (Use Schedule C,			
	Form 4720, to determine if the foundation had excess business holdings in 2018.) N/A	3b		
	Did the foundation invest during the year any amount in a manner that would jeopardize its charitable purposes?	4a		X
t	Did the foundation make any investment in a prior year (but after December 31, 1969) that could jeopardize its charitable purpose that			37
	had not been removed from jeopardy before the first day of the tax year beginning in 2018?	4b		X

Form 990-PF (2018)

McKnight Brain Research Foundation 65 ents Regarding Activities for Which Form 4720 May Be Required (continued) Form 990-PF (2018)

65-6301255	Page 6
------------	--------

Part VII-B Statements Regarding Activities for Which Form 4720 May Be Required (continued)						
5a During the year, did the foundation pay or incur any amount to:					Yes	No
(1) Carry on propaganda, or otherwise attempt to influence legislation (section 4945(e))?		Yes	X No			
(2) Influence the outcome of any specific public election (see section 4955); or to carry on, directly or indirectly,						
any voter registration drive?		Yes	X No			
(3) Provide a grant to an individual for travel, study, or other similar purposes?		Yes	X No			
(4) Provide a grant to an organization other than a charitable, etc., organization described in section						
4945(d)(4)(A)? See instructions		Yes	X No			
(5) Provide for any purpose other than religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for		_				
the prevention of cruelty to children or animals?		Yes	X No			
b If any answer is "Yes" to 5a(1)-(5), did any of the transactions fail to qualify under the exceptions described in Regul						
section 53.4945 or in a current notice regarding disaster assistance? See instructions			N/A	5b		
Organizations relying on a current notice regarding disaster assistance, check here						
c If the answer is "Yes" to question 5a(4), does the foundation claim exemption from the tax because it maintained		-				
expenditure responsibility for the grant? ${f N/A}$	L	Yes	No No			
If "Yes," attach the statement required by Regulations section 53.4945-5(d).						
6a Did the foundation, during the year, receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on		-				
a personal benefit contract?			X No			
b Did the foundation, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?				6b		X
If "Yes" to 6b, file Form 8870.		-				
7a At any time during the tax year, was the foundation a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?						
b If "Yes," did the foundation receive any proceeds or have any net income attributable to the transaction?			N/A	7b		
8 Is the foundation subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or		-				
excess parachute payment(s) during the year?			X No			
Part VIII Information About Officers, Directors, Trustees, Foundation Manage Paid Employees, and Contractors	rs, Hig	jhly				

1 List all officers, directors, trustees, and foundation managers and their compensation.

(a) Name and address	(b) Title, and average hours per week devoted to position	(c) Compensation (If not paid, enter -0-)	(d) Contributions to employee benefit plans and deferred compensation	(e) Expense account, other allowances
See Statement 10	-	522,552.	0.	0.
	_			
	-			
	-			
2 Compensation of five highest-paid employees (other than those in	 Included on line 1). If none.	enter "NONE."		
(a) Name and address of each employee paid more than \$50,000	(b) Title, and average hours per week devoted to position	(c) Compensation	(d) Contributions to employee benefit plans and deferred compensation	(e) Expense account, other allowances
NONE	_			
	_			
	-			
		1		

Total number of other employees paid over \$50,000

0

Form 990-PF (2018) McKnight Brain Research Foundation Part VIII Information About Officers, Directors, Trustees, Foundation Managers, Highly Paid Employees, and Contractors (continued) 3 Five highest-paid independent contractors for professional services. If none, enter "NONE." (a) Name and address of each person paid more than \$50,000 (b) Type of service (c) Compensation NONE Total number of others receiving over \$50,000 for professional services ► Part IX-A Summary of Direct Charitable Activities List the foundation's four largest direct charitable activities during the tax year. Include relevant statistical information such as the Expenses number of organizations and other beneficiaries served, conferences convened, research papers produced, etc. 1 See Statement 11 46,768. 2 3 Part IX-B Summary of Program-Related Investments Describe the two largest program-related investments made by the foundation during the tax year on lines 1 and 2. Amount N/A 1 2 All other program-related investments. See instructions. 3

Total. Add lines 1 through 3 _____

Form 990-PF (2018)

►

0.

McKnight	Brain	Research	Foundation
monurgine		TCDCGT OIL	roundacton

Part X Minimum Investment Return (All domestic foundations must complete this part. Foreign foundations, see instructions.)

1	Fair market value of assets not used (or held for use) directly in carrying out charitable	le, etc., purp	ooses:		
a	Average monthly fair market value of securities			1a	45,943,793.
b	Average of monthly cash balances			1b	932,124.
C	Fair market value of all other assets			1c	
d	Total (add lines 1a, b, and c)			1d	46,875,917.
	Reduction claimed for blockage or other factors reported on lines 1a and				
	1c (attach detailed explanation)		0.		
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to line 1 assets			2	0.
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d			3	46,875,917.
4	Cash deemed held for charitable activities. Enter 1 1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount,	, see instruc	ctions)	4	703,139.
5	Net value of noncharitable-use assets. Subtract line 4 from line 3. Enter here and on	n Part V, line	e 4	5	46,172,778.
6	Minimum investment return. Enter 5% of line 5			6	2,308,639.
Ρ	art XI Distributable Amount (see instructions) (Section 4942(j)(3) ar		vate operating foundations ar	nd certain	
	foreign organizations, check here 🕨 🦳 and do not complete this part.)	-			
1	Minimum investment return from Part X, line 6			1	2,308,639.
2a	Tax on investment income for 2018 from Part VI, line 5	2a	100,166.		
b	Income tax for 2018. (This does not include the tax from Part VI.)	2b			
C	Add lines 2a and 2b			2c	100,166.
3	Distributable amount before adjustments. Subtract line 2c from line 1			3	2,208,473.
4	Recoveries of amounts treated as qualifying distributions			4	0.
5	Add lines 3 and 4			5	2,208,473.
6	Deduction from distributable amount (see instructions)			6	0.
7	Distributable amount as adjusted. Subtract line 6 from line 5. Enter here and on Part	XIII, line 1		7	2,208,473.
Ρ	art XII Qualifying Distributions (see instructions)				
1	Amounts paid (including administrative expenses) to accomplish charitable, etc., purp				
a	Expenses, contributions, gifts, etc total from Part I, column (d), line 26			1a	2,028,707.
b	Program-related investments - total from Part IX-B			1b	0.
2	Amounts paid to acquire assets used (or held for use) directly in carrying out charitab	ole, etc., pur	poses	2	
3	Amounts set aside for specific charitable projects that satisfy the:				
a	Suitability test (prior IRS approval required)			3a	
b	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			3b	
4	Qualifying distributions. Add lines 1a through 3b. Enter here and on Part V, line 8; an		line 4	4	2,028,707.
5	Foundations that qualify under section 4940(e) for the reduced rate of tax on net investigation of the reduced rate of tax on net investigation of the reduced rate of tax on tax				-
	income. Enter 1% of Part I, line 27b			5	0.
6	Adjusted qualifying distributions. Subtract line 5 from line 4			6	2,028,707.
	Note: The amount on line 6 will be used in Part V, column (b), in subsequent years w	/hen calcula	ting whether the foundation	qualifies for	r the section
	4940(e) reduction of tax in those years.				

Form **990-PF** (2018)

Form 990-PF (2018)

Part XIII Undistributed Income (see instructions)

	(a) Corpus	(b) Years prior to 2017	(c) 2017	(d) 2018
1 Distributable amount for 2018 from Part XI,		•		2 200 472
line 7				2,208,473.
2 Undistributed income, if any, as of the end of 2018:			0	
a Enter amount for 2017 only			0.	
b Total for prior years:		0.		
3 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2018:		0.		
a From 2013 51,860. b From 2014 881,173.				
c From 2015 2,739,220.				
dFrom 2016 1,266,263.				
eFrom 2017 372,156.				
f Total of lines 3a through e	5,310,672.			
4 Qualifying distributions for 2018 from				
Part XII, line 4: $>$ \$ 2,028,707.				
a Applied to 2017, but not more than line 2a			0.	
b Applied to undistributed income of prior				
years (Election required - see instructions)		Ο.		
c Treated as distributions out of corpus				
(Election required - see instructions)	0.			
d Applied to 2018 distributable amount				2,028,707.
e Remaining amount distributed out of corpus	0.			
5 Excess distributions carryover applied to 2018 (If an amount appears in column (d), the same amount must be shown in column (a).)	179,766.			179,766.
6 Enter the net total of each column as indicated below:				
a Corpus. Add lines 3f, 4c, and 4e. Subtract line 5	5,130,906.			
b Prior years' undistributed income. Subtract				
line 4b from line 2b		0.		
c Enter the amount of prior years'				
undistributed income for which a notice of deficiency has been issued, or on which				
the section 4942(a) tax has been previously				
assessed		0.		
d Subtract line 6c from line 6b. Taxable				
amount - see instructions		0.		
e Undistributed income for 2017. Subtract line			0	
4a from line 2a. Taxable amount - see instr			0.	
f Undistributed income for 2018. Subtract				
lines 4d and 5 from line 1. This amount must				0.
be distributed in 2019				0.
7 Amounts treated as distributions out of				
corpus to satisfy requirements imposed by section 170(b)(1)(F) or 4942(g)(3) (Election				
in the mean fine descent in the set (0.			
 8 Excess distributions carryover from 2013 				
not applied on line 5 or line 7	0.			
9 Excess distributions carryover to 2019.				
Subtract lines 7 and 8 from line 6a	5,130,906.			
10 Analysis of line 9:	,			
a Excess from 2014 753, 267.				
b Excess from 2015 2,739,220.				
c Excess from 2016 1,266,263.				
d Excess from 2017 372, 156.				
e Excess from 2018				

		earch Found		65-63	01255 Page 10
Part XIV Private Operating Fo	undations (see ins	structions and Part VI	I-A, question 9)	N/A	
1 a If the foundation has received a ruling or	determination letter that	it is a private operating			
foundation, and the ruling is effective for a	2018, enter the date of t	he ruling			
b Check box to indicate whether the founda				4942(j)(3) or 49	42(j)(5)
2 a Enter the lesser of the adjusted net	Tax year		Prior 3 years		
income from Part I or the minimum	(a) 2018	(b) 2017	(c) 2016	(d) 2015	(e) Total
investment return from Part X for					
each year listed					
b 85% of line 2a					
c Qualifying distributions from Part XII,					
line 4 for each year listed					
d Amounts included in line 2c not					
used directly for active conduct of					
exempt activities					
e Qualifying distributions made directly					
for active conduct of exempt activities.					
Subtract line 2d from line 2c					
3 Complete 3a, b, or c for the alternative test relied upon:					
a "Assets" alternative test - enter:					
(1) Value of all assets					
(2) Value of assets qualifying under section 4942(j)(3)(B)(i)					
b "Endowment" alternative test - enter 2/3 of minimum investment return					
shown in Part X, line 6 for each year listed					
c "Support" alternative test - enter:					
(1) Total support other than gross					
investment income (interest, dividends, rents, payments on					
securities loans (section					
512(a)(5)), or royalties)					
(2) Support from general public					
and 5 or more exempt organizations as provided in					
section 4942(j)(3)(B)(iii)					
(3) Largest amount of support from					
an exempt organization					
(4) Gross investment income					
Part XV Supplementary Infor			if the foundation	nad \$5,000 or mo	ore in assets
at any time during th		uctions.)			

McKnight Brain Research Foundation

Information Regarding Foundation Managers:

a List any managers of the foundation who have contributed more than 2% of the total contributions received by the foundation before the close of any tax year (but only if they have contributed more than \$5,000). (See section 507(d)(2).)

None

b List any managers of the foundation who own 10% or more of the stock of a corporation (or an equally large portion of the ownership of a partnership or other entity) of which the foundation has a 10% or greater interest.

None

2 Information Regarding Contribution, Grant, Gift, Loan, Scholarship, etc., Programs: Check here 🕨 🛄 if the foundation only makes contributions to preselected charitable organizations and does not accept unsolicited requests for funds. If the foundation makes gifts, grants, etc., to individuals or organizations under other conditions, complete items 2a, b, c, and d.

See Statement 13 a The name, address, and telephone number or email address of the person to whom applications should be addressed:

See Statement 12

b The form in which applications should be submitted and information and materials they should include:

c Any submission deadlines:

d Any restrictions or limitations on awards, such as by geographical areas, charitable fields, kinds of institutions, or other factors:

65 - 6301255

3 Grants and Contributions Paid During the Ye		Payment		
Recipient	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to any foundation manager	Foundation status of	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
Name and address (home or business)	or substantial contributor	recipient		
a Paid during the year				
American Brain Foundation		Public charity	Funding scholarship in	
201 Chicago Ave			cognitive aging and	
Minneapolis, MN 55415-1126			memory loss	258,500.
University of Alabama, Birmingham		Public charity	Funding of the Evelyn	
1530 3rd Avenue South			F. McKnight Brain	
Birmingham, AL 35294			Institute at UAB	73,744.
University of Arizona - Evelyn F.		Public charity	Funding of the Evelyn	
McKnight Brain Institute		rubile endirey	F. McKnight Brain	
P.O. Box 245115			Institute at the	
Tucson, AZ 85724			University of Arizona	1,048,785.
,			-	, , ,
University of Florida Foundation		Public charity	Funding of research	
P.O. Box 14425		-		
Gainesville, FL 32604				177,311.
University of Miami		Public charity	Funding of research	
1320 South Dixie Highway				
Coral Gables, FL 33146				73,913.
Total			► 3a	1,632,253.
b Approved for future payment				
None				
Total	1	1	► 3b	0.

Part XVI-A Analysis of Income-Producing Activities

Enter gross amounts unless otherwise indicated.	Unrelated bi	usiness income	Excluded	d by section 512, 513, or 514	(e)
1 Program service revenue:	(a) Business code	(b) Amount	(C) Exclu- sion code	(d) Amount	Related or exempt function income
a	couc		0000		
b					
c					
d					
e	_				
f					
g Fees and contracts from government agencies					
2 Membership dues and assessments					
3 Interest on savings and temporary cash investments					
4 Dividends and interest from securities			14	622,091.	
5 Net rental income or (loss) from real estate:					
a Debt-financed property					
b Not debt-financed property					
6 Net rental income or (loss) from personal					
property					
7 Other investment income	900099	-70,046.	18	85,774.	
8 Gain or (loss) from sales of assets other		F 014		4 4 9 5 9 5 9	
than inventory		7,214.	18	4,125,878.	
9 Net income or (loss) from special events					
10 Gross profit or (loss) from sales of inventory 11 Other revenue:					
a					
b					
с	-				
d					
e					
12 Subtotal. Add columns (b), (d), and (e)		-62,832.		4,833,743.	0.
13 Total. Add line 12, columns (b), (d), and (e)					4,770,911.
(See worksheet in line 13 instructions to verify calculations	.)				
Part XVI-B Relationship of Activitie	s to the Accom	plishment of Ex	empt	Purposes	
Line No. Explain below how each activity for which i the foundation's exempt purposes (other the			contribut	ed importantly to the accomp	lishment of
the foundation's exempt purposes (other tr	ian by providing futius	ioi sucii purposes <i>)</i> .			

5	-6	3.0	11	2	5	5	Page	13

Form 990-PF (2				h Foundat:			301255	Page 13
Part XVII	Information Re Exempt Organ		sfers to and	Transactions a	and Relationsh	nips With None	charitable	
1 Did the or	ganization directly or indi	rectly engage in any	of the following wi	th any other organizat	ion described in secti	on 501(c)	1	es No
(other tha	n section 501(c)(3) organ	izations) or in sectio	n 527, relating to p	oolitical organizations	?			
a Transfers	from the reporting founda	ation to a noncharital	ble exempt organiz	ation of:				
(1) Cash			••••••••				1a(1)	X
(2) Other	assets						1a(2)	X
b Other tran								
(1) Sales	of assets to a noncharita	ble exempt organizat	tion				1b(1)	X
(2) Purch	nases of assets from a no	ncharitable exempt o	rganization				1b(2)	X
(3) Renta	I of facilities, equipment,	or other assets					1b(3)	X
(4) Reim	bursement arrangements			•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••			1b(4)	X
(5) Loans	s or loan guarantees						1b(5)	X
(6) Perfo	rmance of services or me	mbership or fundrais	sing solicitations				1b(6)	X
	f facilities, equipment, ma							X
	ver to any of the above is							iS,
	s given by the reporting f I) the value of the goods,			ss than fair market va	lue in any transaction	or sharing arrangem	ent, snow in	
(a)Line no.	(b) Amount involved		noncharitable exe	mot organization	(d) Departation	of transfers, transaction	and abaring arra	ncomonto
			N/A	mpt of gamzation	(u) Description	or transiers, transaction	s, and snaing ana	igementa
			1V / A					
	1990-1991-1992-1992-1992-1992-1992-1992-		að san fra fir skrifti fra skrifti fra skrifti fra þagð fra fan sjórna sang á sú san fra					
	***************************************						,	
	llike a nama a kana kana kala kana ka kana kana kan							
	an a							
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
							······································	
						nisteria: antionetternational and a second pair of the payment and		1997-9997-9997-9997-9997-9997-9997-9997
				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		A1.56		and the second
								laine an
De la tha four	ndation directly or indirec	the offiliated with an	related to one or r	pore tay avampt orga	nizationa described			
	501(c) (other than sectio	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		1 0			Yes	X No
	omplete the following sch	(/ //			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
	(a) Name of org		(b) Type of organization		(c) Description of rela	tionship	Announcement of the second
	N/A				1			
							na ga ga gingan maga ni di iniya da anjada Sida	
-							alahan ang 200 mining ang 200 mining ang 200 mining 200 mining 200 mining 200 mining 200 mining 200 mining 200	
Lindor	penalties of perjury, I declare	that I have examined this	is return including on	companying schedules ar	d statements and to the	hest of my knowledge		
	elief, it in true, correct, and co						May the IRS di return with the	
Here	willing benn	ascorpora	the GID	15/14/2020	Truste		shown below?	
Sigr	nature of officer or trustee	<u>nanana</u>	one IFIF	Date		36		L No
	Print/Type preparer's na	-	Preparer's signa		Date	Check if	PTIN	
						self- employed		
Paid	Michele M.	Wales	Merkele	Male	05/14/20		P004280)93
Preparer	Firm's name ▶Bat	ts Morris	on Wales	& Lee, P	.A.	Firm's EIN ▶ 20	-419361	1
Use Only								
	Firm's address ▶ 80	1 North C		venue, Sui	te 800	Phone no 407	1 770 (1	000
	1 ()7		() Z () U (11111

Form 990-PF (2018)

		l describe the kind(s) of property sole		i i ui ui ui asu	(c) Date acquired (mo., day, yr.)	(d) Date sold (mo., day, yr.)
	FEDERATED TRSY	ick warehouse; or common stock, 20	JU SIIS. MILU UU.	D - Donation	(110., uay, y1.)	(mo., uay, yr.)
18	ISHARES RUSSEL		TF	P		
		L MIDCAP VALUE E L MIDCAP GRWTH E		P		
		L MIDCAP GRWTH E L 1000 VALUE ETF	16	P		
		L 1000 VALUE ETF L 1000 GROWTH ET	F	P P		
		AFE SMALL CAP ET		P P		
	ISHARES IBOXX		F	P P		
r		ORTUNITIES LP-B		P P		
_	ARTISAN INTL V			P		
_	OFA INTERNATIO			P		
-	DFA EMERG MKTS			P		
	DFA US S/C VAL			P		
	$\frac{1}{1}$ DFA US L/C VAL			P P		
	EATON VANCE-AT			P		
_	JEATON VANCE AT	(f) Depreciation allowed	(q) Cost or other basis		Cain or (loss)	
	(e) Gross sales price	(or allowable)	plus expense of sale) Gain or (loss) lus (f) minus (g)	
а	3,250,337.		3,250,337.			0.
b	38,476.		19,842.			18,634.
С	43,580.		19,069.			24,511.
d	2,460,896.		1,471,045.			989,851.
е	2,586,729.		1,090,824.		1,	495,905.
f	65,961.		64,642.			1,319.
g	531,753.		608,815.			-77,062.
h	19,374.		21,087.			-1,713.
i	100,000.		75,672.			24,328.
j	1,122,332.		1,173,181.			-50,849.
k	2,304,951.		2,437,538.		-	132,587.
Ι	1,496,979.		1,432,902.			64,077.
m	1,912,660.		2,080,935.		-	168,275.
n	3,043,645.		2,995,900.			47,745.
0	84,505.		26,060.			58,445.
	Complete only for assets showir	ng gain in column (h) and owned by t		(I) Los	ses (from col. (h))	
	(i) F.M.V. as of 12/31/69	(j) Adjusted basis as of 12/31/69	(k) Excess of col. (i) over col. (j), if any	Gains (excess o	of col. (h) gain over ot less than "-0-")	col. (k),
а						0.
b						18,634.
С						24,511.
d						989,851.
е					1,	495,905.
f						1,319.
g						-77,062.
h						-1,713.
i						24,328.
i						-50,849.
k					-	132,587.
Ι						64,077.
m					_	168,275.
n						47,745.
0						58,445.
						-
2	Capital gain net income or (net ca	pital loss) { If gain, also enter If (loss), enter "-0	In Part I, line 7 -" in Part I, line 7	2		
3	Net short-term capital gain or (los	ss) as defined in sections 1222(5) an	d (6):			
	If gain, also enter in Part I, line 8, If (loss), enter "-0-" in Part I, line 8	column (c). 3	}	3		

(a) Lata ad escine the kinkly of property sold, e.a., real estate, 2-stroy tink waterbases, or community, 200 str. M.C.Co. (b) Letter acquired (b) (b) the acquired (b) (b) the acquired (b)		oapital Gallis allu Lo					
TOWE FILE TOWE INST Image: Construction of the section of the sectin the section of the section		(a) List and 2-story bi	I describe the kind(s) of property sole	d, e.g., real estate, 20 shs. MI C Co.		(c) Date acquired (mo., day, yr.)	
VANOUARD INST INDEX INST P vWANOUARD RUSSELL 1000 GR-INS P dWESTERN ASSET CORE PLUS BD-IS P dWESTERN ASSET CORE PLUS BD-IS P dWANOUARD RUSSELL 1000 GR-INS P dWESTERN ASSET CORE PLUS BD-IS P dWANOURUST 2015 GLOBAL PD LP PFIC P gHARBOURVEST 2017 GLOBAL PD LP PFIC P gHARBOURVEST 2017 GLOBAL PD LP PFIC P dWESTERN ASSET CORE ADJUSTMENT P LIGHTHOUSE DIVERISFIED ST CAPTTAL GAINS P n LIGHTHOUSE GLOBAL ST CAPITAL GAINS P n LIGHTHOUSE GLOBAL ST CAPITAL GAINS P o LIGHTHOUSE GLOBAL LT CAPITAL GAINS P i LIGHTHOUSE GLOBAL ST CAPITAL GAINS P o LIGHTHOUSE GLOBAL ST CAPITAL GAINS P i LIGHTHOUSE GLOBAL ST CAPITAL GAINS <	10						
VANOUARD RUSSELL 1000 GR-INS P IMESTERN ASSET CORE PLUS BD-IS P IHARBOURVEST 2015 GLOBAL FD LP PFIC P IHARBOURVEST 2017 GLOBAL FD LP PFIC P IHARBOURVEST 2017 GLOBAL FD LP PFIC P INCPTRINCARSOUR 2013 PRIVE QUTY LP P INCPTRINCARSOUR 2013 PRIVE QUTY LP P ISPRINCHARBOUR 2013 PRIVE QUTY LP P ISSET ADJUSTMENT P ILGENTHOUSE DIVERISFIED ST CAPITAL GAINS P ILIGHTHOUSE GLOBAL ST CAPITAL GAINS P ILIGHTHOUSE GLOBAL ST CAPITAL GAINS P ILIGHTHOUSE GLOBAL ST CAPITAL GAINS P 0 LIGHTHOUSE GLOBAL ST CAPITAL GAINS P 1.15, 256. 19, 656. 2, 440, 591. 1.5, 256. 19, 656. 2, 494. G 957, 100. 1, 011, 068. -53, 968. 2.164, 7554. 0.5, 935. 0.5, 935. 1.45, 654. 0.5, 935. 0.5, 935. 1.1, 313. 11, 313. 0.101. 1.59, 973. 65, 935. 0.5, 935. 1.59, 973. 0.5, 935. 0.5, 935.							
Interview Part of the second sec							
HARBOURVEST 2015 GLOBAL FD LP PFTC P IHARBOURVEST 2017 GLOBAL FD LP PFTC P INCP FRIVATE EQUITY MASTER FD LP PFTC P ISPRINGHARBOUR 2013 PRIV EQTY LP P IASEST ADJUSTMENT P ILGHTHOUSE DIVERISFIED ST CAPITAL GAINS P ILIGHTHOUSE DIVERISFIED ST CAPITAL GAINS P ILIGHTHOUSE GLOBAL ST CAPITAL GAINS P ILIGHTHOUSE DIVERISFIED ST CAPITAL GAINS P ISTA 256. 80,935. 73,321. (0)Gas sake pitce (0)Barcentor alcowd (grabodk) (g)Cost or fabr bask (globar or frost) (h)Gain or frost) a 3,929,459. 2,140,591. 1,788,868. -53,968. c 22,150. 19,656. 2,494. -54,935. a 154,256. 80,935. -5,935. 0. a 154,256. 80,935. 0.5,936. -5,956. c 2,902. 25,902. 0.5,935.							
HARBOURVEST 2016 GLOBAL FD LP PFTC P IN ARBOURVEST 2017 GLOBAL FD LP PFTC P IN ARBOURVEST 2017 GLOBAL FD LP PFTC P ISPRINGHARBOUR 2013 PRIV EQTY LP P ILGHTHOUSE DIVERISFIED LT CAPITAL GAINS P ILIGHTHOUSE GLOBAL ST CAPITAL GAINS P (e) Gross sales proc (f) Operculation allowed (no allowable) (g) Cost or short brass (g) plus express of sale (h) Gain or (los) (n) plus (ninus (g) a 3.929,459. 2,140,591. 1,788,868. 73,321. c 22,150. 19,656. 2,494. 2,494. g 957,100. 1,011,068. -53,968. 0. g 11,313. 11,313. 0. 0. i 65,935. 65,935. 0. 1.5923. i 79,792. -56,519. 1.788,868. i 10,923. -487,792. -56,519. i 10,923. 0. -4143. c -544,311. -487,792. -56,519.				PFTC			
Image Image <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>							
Income P P Inspering HARBOUR 2013 PRIVE COTY LP P P IASSET ADJUSTMENT P P ISPRING HARBOUR 2013 PRIVE COTY LP P P ILIGHTHOUSE DIVERISFIED ST CAPITAL GAINS P P ILIGHTHOUSE DIVERISFIED ST CAPITAL GAINS P P ILIGHTHOUSE GLOBAL ST CAPITAL GAINS P P ILIGHTHOUSE GLOBAL ST CAPITAL GAINS P P (e) Gross sales price (f) Depresent anallowed (g) Cost or thur basic (pr alowable) P a 3, 929, 459. 2, 140, 591. 1, 788, 868. P (a 35, 757, 100. 1, 011, 068. -53, 968. e 25, 902. 25, 902. 0. f 45, 654. 45, 654. 0. gen 25, 902. 25, 902. 0. i 11, 313. 11, 313. 0. h 80, 511. 48, 320. 32, 191. i 59, 678. 29, 658. 0. complete only rassets showing pain in column (h) and owned by the foundation on 123.169 (I) Losset (con (h)) Guine veroci (h) Addiused baasis and 123							
SPRINGHARBOUR 2013 PRIV EQTY LP P IASSET ADJUSTMENT P LIGHTHOUSE DIVERISFIED ST CAPITAL GAINS P ILIGHTHOUSE DIVERISFIED ST CAPITAL GAINS P ILIGHTHOUSE DIVERISFIED ST CAPITAL GAINS P ILIGHTHOUSE CLOBAL ST CAPITAL GAINS P ILIGHTHOUSE CLOBAL ST CAPITAL GAINS P (e) Goss sales price (f) Depreciation allowed (or allowable) (g) Cot or the basic plus expense of sale (h) Gain or (los) (e) plus (f) minus (g) a 3, 929, 459. 2, 140, 591. 1, 788, 868. b 154, 256. 80, 935. 73, 321. c 22, 150. 19, 656. 2, 494. d 957, 100. 1, 011, 068. -53, 968. e 25, 902. 0. 0. f 45, 654. 0. 0. g 11, 313. 11, 313. 0. i 65, 935. 0. 0. i 59, 678. 0. 29, 658. n 191, 040. 29, 658. 0. gain decomal (h) and owned by the foun							
ASST ADJUSTMENT P k SALSS PRICE/COST ADJUSTMENT P LIGHTHOUSE DIVERISFIED ST CAPITAL GAINS P m LIGHTHOUSE DIVERISFIED LT CAPITAL GAINS P n LIGHTHOUSE GLOBAL ST CAPITAL GAINS P (e) foressales price (f) Depresional alvead (or allowable) (g) Cost or other basis plus expense of sale (h) Cain or (loss) (e) plus (f) minus (g) a 3, 929, 459. 2, 140, 591. 1, 788, 868. b 154, 256. 80, 935. 73, 321. c 22, 150. 1, 91, 656. 2, 449. g 957, 100. 1, 011, 068. -53, 958. e 25, 902. 0. 0. 1 48, 320. 32, 191. h< 80, 511.							
isolarized for the second se				-			
ILIGHTHOUSE DIVERISPIED ST CAPITAL GAINS P m LIGHTHOUSE DIVERISPIED LT CAPITAL GAINS P n LIGHTHOUSE GLOBAL ST CAPITAL GAINS P o LIGHTHOUSE GLOBAL ST CAPITAL GAINS P (e) Gross sales price (f)Deprecial nolwed (or allowable) (g)Cost or other basis (plus expense of sale (h) Gain or (loss) (e) plus (f) minus (g) a 3, 929, 459. 2, 140, 591. 1, 788, 868. b 154, 256. 80, 935. 73, 321. c 22, 150. 19, 656. 2, 494. (g 11, 313. 11, 068. -53, 968. e 25, 902. 25, 902. 0. 1 45, 654. 45, 654. 0. g 11, 313. 11, 313. 0. 1 - 4, 143. -487, 792. -56, 519. 1 5, 923. 65, 935. 0. 1 15, 923. 191, 040. 191, 040. 0 59, 678. 29, 678. 29, 678. 0 (I)/H.W. as at 1231/69 (I)/Adjustet basis at 01221/69 (I)/Earse from col. (II). Gaina (excess of col. (I). 32, 191. -63, 968. 0 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
In LIGHTHOUSE DIVERISPIED LT CAPITAL GAINS P n LIGHTHOUSE GLOBAL ST CAPITAL GAINS P (e) Gross sales price (Depreciation allowed (or allowable) (g) Cost or other basis (b) Sales price P (e) Gross sales price (Depreciation allowed (or allowable) (g) Cost or other basis (b) Sales price P (a 3, 929, 459. 2, 140, 591. 1, 788, 868. b 154, 256. 80, 935. 73, 321. c 22, 150. 19, 656. 2, 494. d 957, 100. 1, 011, 068. -53, 968. g 25, 902. 0. 0. 1 45, 654. 0. 32, 191. i 65, 935. 65, 935. 0. j -4, 143. -44, 143. -44, 143. k -544, 311. -487, 792. -56, 519. i 15, 923. 15, 923. 15, 923. m 191, 040. 0 191, 640. o 59, 678. 73, 321. -53, 968. m 191, 040. 0. 0				TAL GAINS			
n LIGHTHOUSE GLOBAL ST CAPITAL GAINS P o LIGHTHOUSE GLOBAL LT CAPITAL GAINS P (e) Gross sales price (f) Depretation allowed (or allowable) (g) Cost or other basis (h) Gain or (loss) (c) allowable) (h) Gain or (loss) (e) plus (f) minus (g) a 3, 929, 459. 2, 140, 591. 1, 788, 868. b 154, 256. 80, 935. 73, 321. c 22, 150. 19, 656. 2, 494. d 957, 100. 1, 011, 068. -53, 968. e 25, 902. 0. 0. g 11, 313. 0. 0. g 14, 5654. 45, 654. 0. i -4, 143. -4, 143. -4, 143. k -544, 311. -487, 792. -56, 519. i 159, 233. 159, 236. 19, 040. complete only for assets stowing gain in column (h) and owned by the foundation on 123/169 (i) cosses (from col. (h). d) 17, 788, 868. 73, 321. 29, 658. n 123/169 (h) Adjusted basis (k) Excess of col. (h).							
o LIGHTHOUSE GLOBAL LT CAPITAL GAINS P (e) Gross sates price (f) Oppreciation allowed (or allowable) (g) Cost or other basis plus expense of sate plus expense of sate (e) plus (f) minus (g) (h) Gain or (loss) (e) plus (f) minus (g) a 3, 929, 459. 2, 140, 591. 1, 788, 868. b 154, 256. 80, 933. 73, 321. c 22, 150. 19, 656. 2, 494. d 957, 100. 1, 011, 068. -53, 968. e 25, 902. 0. 0. g 11, 313. 0. 0. h 80, 511. 448, 320. 32, 191. i 65, 935. 0. 0. i 15, 923. -487, 792. -56, 519. n 191, 040. 0. 191, 040. 0. o 59, 678. 29, 658. 29, 658. 29, 658. b							
(e) Gross sales price (f) Depreciation allowed (or allowable) (g) Cost or other basic plus expense of sale (h) Gain or (loss) a 3,929,459. 2,140,591. 1,788,868. b 154,256. 80,935. 73,321. c 22,150. 19,656. 2,494. d 957,100. 1,011,068. -53,968. e 25,902. 0. 0. i 45,654. 45,6554. 0. g 11,313. 0. 0. h 80,751. 48,320. 32,191. i 65,935. 65,935. 0. j -4,143. -4,143. -4,143. k -544,311. -487,792. -56,519. i 15,923. 15,923. 15,923. m 29,658. 191,040. 59,678. c 59,678. 29,658. 191,040. i 17,788,868. 19,040. 17,788,868. b (i) Adjusted basis (b) cover col.(j), it any 0.							
(e) druss axis and me In (or allowable) plus expense of sale (e) plus (f) minus (g) a 3,929,459. 2,140,591. 1,788,868. b 154,256. 80,935. 73,321. c 22,150. 19,656. 2,494. d 957,100. 1,011,068. -53,968. e 25,902. 0. 0. g 11,313. 11,313. 0. i 65,935. 65,935. 0. j -4,143. -4,143. -4,143. k -544,311. -487,792. -56,519. j 15,923. 15,923. 15,923. m 29,658. 29,658. 29,658. n 191,040. 91,040. 191,040. o 59,678. 29,658. 2,494. d -6 -73,968. 6310,023,057. Complete only for assets showing gain in column (h) and owned by the foundation on 120,169 (h) Losses (from col. (h). g and 120,169 (h) Adjusted basis (k) Excess of col. (h) and bur						Gain or (loss)	
b 154, 256. 80, 935. 73, 321. c 22, 150. 19, 656. 2,494. d 957, 100. 1,011,068. -53,968. e 25,902. 25,902. 0. g 11,313. 11,313. 0. h 80,511. 48,320. 32,191. i -4,143. -4,143. -4,143. k -544,311. -487,792. -56,519. i 15,923. 15,923. 0. m 29,658. 29,658. 29,658. n 191,040. 191,040. 191,040. o 59,678. 59,678. 0. Complet only for assets showing gain in column (h) and owned by the foundation on 1231/69 (I)Losses (from col. (h)) 0. a - - -53,968. 2,494. c - - - - a - - - - c - - - - co				plus expense of sale		lus (f) minus (g)	
c 22,150. 19,656. 2,494. d 957,100. 1,011,068. -53,968. e 25,902. 25,902. 0. g 11,313. 0. 0. h 80,511. 48,320. 32,191. i 65,935. 0. 0. j -4,143. -4,143. -4,143. k -544,311. -487,792. -56,519. i 15,923. 15,923. 191,040. n 191,040. 191,040. 191,040. o 59,678. 0. 191,040. Complete only for assets showing gain in column (h) and owned by the foundation on 123 1/69 (h)Losses (from col. (h)) Guine (weess of col. (h) gain over col. (k). 59,678. 0. c 2,494. -53,968. 0. g 658. 0. -53,968. 0. g 1,788,868. 0. 0. 0. d 0. 0. 0. 0. g 0.	а					1,	
d 957,100. 1,011,068. -53,968. e 25,902. 0. 0. i 45,654. 45,654. 0. g 11,313. 0. 0. h 80,511. 48,320. 32,191. i 65,935. 0. 0. j -4,143. -4,143. -4,143. k -544,311. -487,792. -56,519. i 15,923. 15,923. 15,923. m 29,658. 29,678. 191,040. c 59,678. 191,040. 191,040. c 59,678. 191,040. 191,040. d	b						
e 25,902. 0. t 45,654. 0. g 11,313. 0. h 80,511. 48,320. 32,191. i 65,935. 65,935. 0. j -4,143. -4,143. -4,143. k -544,311. -487,792. -56,519. i 15,923. 15,923. -15,923. m 29,658. 29,658. 29,658. n 191,040. 191,040. 59,678. Complete only for assets showing gain in column (h) and owned by the foundation on 12/3 /69 (i)Losses (from col. (h)) Gains (excess of col. (h) gain over col. (k), but not less than -0-') 59,678. c 2,494. -53,968. d -53,968. 0. g 0. 0. n 0. 0. g 0. 0. g 0. 0. g 0. 0. g 0. 0. gain ot 12/3 /69 0. </td <td>С</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2,494.</td>	С						2,494.
i 45,654 0. g 11,313 0. h 80,511. 48,320. 32,191. i 65,935. 0. 0. j -4,143. -4,143. -4,143. k -56,519. 0. 0. j -4,143. -4,143. -4,143. k -56,519. 0. 0. j 15,923. -4,147. -56,519. n 191,040. 191,040. 191,040. c 59,678. 0. 59,678. Complete only for assets showing gain in column (h) and owned by the foundation on 12/3/69 (I) Losses (from col. (h)) Gene (i) (i) FM.V. as of 12/3/69 (i) Adjusted basis 0. 0. i 0. 2,494. 0. 0. g 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. g 0.	d						
g 11, 313. 0. h 80, 511. 48, 320. 32, 191. i 65, 935. 0. 0. j -4, 143. -4, 143. -4, 143. k -544, 311. -487, 792. -56, 519. i 15, 923. 15, 923. 15, 923. m 29, 658. 29, 678. 99, 678. Complete only for assets showing gain in column (h) and owned by the foundation on 12/31/69 (i) Losses (from col. (h)) Gains (excess of col. (i)) gain of 12/31/69 (i) Losses (from col. (h)) a 1, 788, 868. 73, 321. c 2, 4944. -53, 968. b 73, 321. 0. c 2, 4944. 0. d -53, 968. 0. g 0. 0. f 0. 0. g 0. 0. g 0. 0. g 0. 0. i 0. 0. i 0. 0. g 0. 0. i	е						
h 80, 511. 48, 320. 32, 191. i 65, 935. 0. 0. j -4, 143. -4, 143. -4, 143. k -544, 311. -487, 792. -56, 519. i 15, 923. 15, 923. 15, 923. m 29, 658. 29, 658. 29, 678. complete only for assets showing gain in column (h) and owned by the foundation on 12/31/69 (i)Losses (from col. (h)) Gaine (excess of col. (i)) 63in (excess of col. (i)) 63in (excess of col. (h)) a 0 2, 494. 2, 494. c -53, 968. 0. 0. g 0 0. 0. 0. h 0. 0. 0. 0. g 0 0. 0. 0.	f			45,654.			
i 65,935. 0. j -4,143. -487,792. 56,519. k -544,311. -487,792. 56,519. 1 15,923. 15,923. 15,923. m 29,658. 29,658. 29,658. n 191,040. 59,678. 59,678. Complete only for assets showing gain in column (h) and owned by the foundation on 12/31/69 (i)Losses (from col. (h)) Gains (excess of col. (h)) with not for assets showing gain in column (h) and owned by the foundation on 12/31/69 (i)Losses (from col. (h)) Gains (excess of col. (h)) a 1,788,868. 73,321. 2,494. c 2,494. 2,494. 0. g 0. 0. 0. 0. g 0. 0. 0. 0. g 0. 0. 0. 0. h 0. 0. 0. 0. g 0.	g	11,313.					
i 65,935. 0. j -4,143. -487,792. 56,519. k -544,311. -487,792. 56,519. 1 15,923. 15,923. 15,923. m 29,658. 29,658. 29,658. n 191,040. 59,678. 59,678. Complete only for assets showing gain in column (h) and owned by the foundation on 12/31/69 (i)Losses (from col. (h)) Gains (excess of col. (h)) with not for assets showing gain in column (h) and owned by the foundation on 12/31/69 (i)Losses (from col. (h)) Gains (excess of col. (h)) a 1,788,868. 73,321. 2,494. c 2,494. 2,494. 0. g 0. 0. 0. 0. g 0. 0. 0. 0. g 0. 0. 0. 0. h 0. 0. 0. 0. g 0.	h	80,511.		48,320.			32,191.
k -544,311. -487,792. -56,519. i 15,923. 15,923. m 29,658. 29,658. n 191,040. 191,040. o 59,678. 59,678. Complete only for assets showing gain in column (h) and owned by the foundation on 12/31/69 (I) Losses (from col. (h)) Generative of 12/31/69 (I) Adjusted basis (K) Excess of col. (i) a 1,788,868. 73,321. c 2,494. -53,968. b 73,321. 2,494. d -53,968. -53,968. e 0. 0. f 0. 0. f 0. 0. g 0. 0. f 0. 0. f 0. 0. g 0. 0. h 15,923. 0. g 0. 0. 0. gain as one or 12/31/69 0. 0. gain as one or 12/31/69 0. 0. gain as one or 12/31/69 0. 0.	i	65,935.					
k -544,311. -487,792. -56,519. i 15,923. 15,923. m 29,658. 29,658. n 191,040. 191,040. o 59,678. 59,678. Complete only for assets showing gain in column (h) and owned by the foundation on 12/31/69 (I) Losses (from col. (h)) Generative of 12/31/69 (I) Adjusted basis (K) Excess of col. (i) a 1,788,868. 73,321. c 2,494. -53,968. b 73,321. 2,494. d -53,968. -53,968. e 0. 0. f 0. 0. f 0. 0. g 0. 0. f 0. 0. f 0. 0. g 0. 0. h 15,923. 0. g 0. 0. 0. gain as one or 12/31/69 0. 0. gain as one or 12/31/69 0. 0. gain as one or 12/31/69 0. 0.	i			-			-4,143.
1 15,923. 15,923. m 29,658. 29,658. n 191,040. 191,040. o 59,678. 191,040. Complete only for assets showing gain in column (h) and owned by the foundation on 12/31/69 (i) Losses (from col. (h)) (i) F.M.V. as of 12/31/69 (i) Adjusted basis (k) Excess of col. (i) a 1 17.788,868. b 1 73,321. c 2,4944. -53,968. g 0. 0.	k			-487,792.			-56,519.
m 29,658. 29,658. n 191,040. 191,040. o 59,678. 59,678. Complete only for assets showing gain in column (h) and owned by the foundation on 12/31/69 (I) Losses (from col. (h)) (I) F.M.V. as of 12/31/69 (I) Adjusted basis as of 12/31/69 (K) Excess of col. (I) a 1,788,868. 0. b 73,321. 2,494. c 2,494. -53,968. e 0. 0. f 0. 0. g -53,968. 0. e 0. 0. f 0. 0. g 0. 0. h 1,788,968. 0. g 0. 0. f 0. 0. g 0. 0. f 0. 0. g 0. 0. g 0. 0. g 0. 0. g 0. 0.	<u> </u>						15,923.
n 191,040. 191,040. o 59,678. 59,678. Complete only for assets showing gain in column (h) and owned by the foundation on 12/31/69 (i) Losses (from col. (h)) (i) F.M.V. as of 12/31/69 (i) Adjusted basis as of 12/31/69 (k) Excess of col. (i) over col. (j), if any a 1,788,868. b 73,321. c 2,494. d -53,968. e 0. f 0. g -53,968. e 0. i -53,968. g -53,968. e 0. f 0. g -4,143. k -56,519. i 1.	m						29,658.
o 59,678. 59,678. Complete only for assets showing gain in column (h) and owned by the foundation on 12/31/69 (I) Losses (from col. (h)) (i) F.M.V. as of 12/31/69 (I) Adjusted basis as of 12/31/69 (K) Excess of col. (i) over col. (j), if any Gains (excess of c.l. (h) gain over col. (k), but not less than "-O-") a 1,788,868. 73,321. c 2,494. -53,968. e 0. 0. f 0. 0. g 0. 0. h -53,968. 0. e 0. 0. g 0. 0. h 1,788,868. 0. g 0. 0. f 0. 0. g 0. 0. h 0. 0. j 0. 0.	-						
Complete only for assets showing gain in column (h) and owned by the foundation on 12/31/69 (i) Losses (from col. (h)) (i) F.M.V. as of 12/31/69 (i) Adjusted basis as of 12/31/69 (k) Excess of col. (i) over col. (j), if any Gains (excess of col. (h) but not less than "0-") a 1, 788, 868. 73, 321. c 2, 494. 2, 494. d -53, 968. 0. e 0. 0. f 0. 0. g 0. 0. h 1,788,868. 0. g -53,968. 0. e 0. 0. f 9 0. g -4,143. 0. h 15,923. 0. g 191,040. 59,678. g Capital gain net income or (net capital loss) { If gain, also enter in Part I, line 7 }							
(i) F.M.V. as of 12/31/69 (i) Adjusted basis as of 12/31/69 (k) Excess of col. (i) over col. (j), if any Gains (excess of col. (h) gain over col. (k), but not less than "-0-") a 1,788,868. 73,321. c 2,494. 2,494. d -53,968. 0. g 0. 0. f 0. 0. g 0. 0. j -4,143. 0. k -56,519. 15,923. n 191,040. 59,678. 2 Capital gain net income or (net capital loss) { [f gain, also enter in Part I, line 7 or -in Part I		-	ng gain in column (h) and owned by t	he foundation on 12/31/69	(1) 05	ses (from col. (h))	
(i) F.M.V. as of 12/31/69 as of 12/31/69 over col. (i), if any but not less than "-0-") a 1,788,868. b 73,321. c 2,494. d -53,968. e 0. f 0. g 0. h 32,191. i 0. g 0. h 32,191. i 0. j -4,143. k -56,519. i 15,923. m 191,040. o 59,678. 2 Capital gain net income or (net capital loss) { If gain, also enter in Part I, line 7)							col. (k),
b 73,321. c 2,494. d -53,968. e 0. f 0. g 0. h 0. j -4,143. k -56,519. 1 15,923. m 191,040. o 59,678. 2 Capital gain net income or (net capital loss)		(i) F.M.V. as of 12/31/69			` but n	ot less than "-0-")	
b 73,321. c 2,494. d -53,968. e 0. f 0. g 0. h 0. j -4,143. k -56,519. 1 15,923. m 191,040. o 59,678. 2 Capital gain net income or (net capital loss)	2					1	788 868.
c 2,494. d -53,968. e 0. f 0. g 0. h 0. j. 1. j.	-					±/	73 321
d -53,968. e 0. f 0. g 0. h 0. j 0. j 0. k 0. 1 0. j 1. j 1							
e 0. f 0. g 0. h 0. i 0. j 0. k 0. 1 0. j 1. j 1							-53 968
f 0. g 0. h 0. i 0. j 0. j 0. k -4,143. k -56,519. 1 15,923. m 29,658. n 191,040. o 59,678. 2 Capital gain net income or (net capital loss) { If gain, also enter in Part I, line 7 }							
g 0. h 32,191. i 0. j 0. k -4,143. k -56,519. 1 15,923. m 29,658. n 191,040. o 59,678. 2 Capital gain net income or (net capital loss) { If gain, also enter in Part I, line 7 in Part I, line 8, column (c).							-
n 32,191. i 0. j 0. k -4,143. k -56,519. 1 15,923. m 29,658. n 191,040. o 59,678. 2 Capital gain net income or (net capital loss) { If gain, also enter in Part I, line 7 }							
i 0. j -4,143. k -56,519. i 15,923. m 29,658. n 191,040. o 59,678. 2 Capital gain net income or (net capital loss)							
j -4,143. k -56,519. l 15,923. m 29,658. n 191,040. o 59,678. 2 Capital gain net income or (net capital loss) { If gain, also enter in Part I, line 7	<u></u>						
k -56,519. 1 15,923. m 29,658. n 191,040. o 59,678. 2 Capital gain net income or (net capital loss) { If gain, also enter in Part I, line 7 }	<u> </u>						
I 15,923. m 29,658. n 191,040. o 59,678. 2 Capital gain net income or (net capital loss) { If gain, also enter in Part I, line 7	<u> </u>						
m 29,658. n 191,040. o 59,678. 2 Capital gain net income or (net capital loss) { If gain, also enter in Part I, line 7 If (loss), enter "-0-" in Part I, line 7 If gain, also enter in Part I, line 8, column (c). 2	<u>- K</u>						$\frac{-50,519}{15,000}$
n 191,040. o 59,678. 2 Capital gain net income or (net capital loss) { If gain, also enter in Part I, line 7 fr (loss), enter "-0-" in Part I, line 7 } 2 3 Net short-term capital gain or (loss) as defined in sections 1222(5) and (6): 2 If gain, also enter in Part I, line 8, column (c). 4	<u> </u>						10,540.
o 59,678. 2 Capital gain net income or (net capital loss) { If gain, also enter in Part I, line 7 If (loss), enter "-0-" in Part I, line 7 If gain, also enter in Part I, line 8, column (c). 2							49,000.
2 Capital gain net income or (net capital loss) If gain, also enter in Part I, line 7 3 Net short-term capital gain or (loss) as defined in sections 1222(5) and (6): If gain, also enter in Part I, line 8, column (c).							
3 Net short-term capital gain or (loss) as defined in sections 1222(5) and (6): If gain, also enter in Part I, line 8, column (c).	0						. 8/ 0, צכ
3 Net short-term capital gain or (loss) as defined in sections 1222(5) and (6): If gain, also enter in Part I, line 8, column (c).	2 (Capital gain net income or (net ca	npital loss) { If gain, also enter	in Part I, line 7	2		
If gain, also enter in Part I, line 8, column (c).				2	-		
	lt	f gain, also enter in Part I, line 8,	column (c).	d (6):	3		

			Foundation
Part IV Can	ital Gains and	l Losses for Tax on I	nvestment Income

Gapital Gallis and Lu	sses for tax on investment income				
(a) List and 2-story br	describe the kind(s) of property solick warehouse; or common stock, 2	d, e.g., real estate, 00 shs. MLC Co.	(b) How acqui P - Purchas D - Donation	e (c) Date acquired (mo., day, yr.)	(d) Date sold (mo., day, yr.)
1a LIGHTHOUSE CRE	DIT ST CAPITAL G	AINS	P		
	DIT LT CAPITAL G		P		
c HCP ST CAPITAL		11110	P		
d HCP LT CAPITAL			P		
e SPRINGHARBOUR	LT CAPITAL GAINS		P		
f					
<u>g</u>					
h					
i					
i					
k					
m					
n					
0	(4) Depresention allowed	(a) Coot or other basis		(b) Osin an (lass)	
(e) Gross sales price	(f) Depreciation allowed (or allowable)	(g) Cost or other basis plus expense of sale		(h) Gain or (loss) e) plus (f) minus (g)	
	(or anowabic)		(<i>s)</i> plus (1) minus (g)	
a 74,610.					74,610.
b 1,620.					1,620.
c -638.					-638.
d 122,046.					122,046.
e 50,374.					50,374.
f					
g					
h					
<u>]</u> k					
<u>k</u>					
1					
<u>m</u>					
n					
0					
Complete only for assets showir	ng gain in column (h) and owned by	the foundation on 12/31/69	(I)	Losses (from col. (h))	
(i) F.M.V. as of 12/31/69	(j) Adjusted basis	(k) Excess of col. (i)	Gains (exce	ss of col. (h) gain over It not less than "-0-")	col. (k),
(I) F.WI.V. as OI 12/31/09	as of 12/31/69	over col. (j), if any	DI DI	it not less than -0-)	
a					74,610.
b					1,620.
С					-638.
d					122,046.
e			1		50,374.
f			1		
<u>g</u> h					
<u> </u> 			1		
:					
<u>]</u>					
<u>k</u>					
1					
m					
n					
0					
	If only also entry	in Dort L line 7			
2 Capital gain net income or (net ca	pital loss) { If gain, also enter	- " in Part I, Ime /	2	4,	620,884.
3 Net short-term capital gain or (los		`			
If gain, also enter in Part I, line 8,		u (0).			
If (loss), enter "-0-" in Part I, line 8			3	N/A	

Form	2220
FOIII	

Underpayment of Estimated Tax by Corporations Attach to the corporation's tax return. Form 990-PF

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service	Attach to the corporation's tax re Go to www.irs.gov/Form2220 for instructions and			990-PF		2018
Name McKnigh	t Brain Research Foundation					ication number 301255
bill the corporation. He estimated tax penalty	orporation is not required to file Form 2220 (see Part II below for ex owever, the corporation may still use Form 2220 to figure the penal line of the corporation's income tax return, but do not attach Form	ty. If so, ent				
Part I Requir	ed Annual Payment					
1 Total tax (see instruc	ctions)				1	100,166.
2 a Personal holding co	mpany tax (Schedule PH (Form 1120), line 26) included on line 1	2a				
	ncluded on line 1 under section 460(b)(2) for completed long-term 167(g) for depreciation under the income forecast method	2b				
	paid on fuels (see instructions)	2c				
d Total. Add lines 2a t	•			·····	2d	
3 Subtract line 2d from does not owe the pe	n line 1. If the result is less than \$500, do not complete or file this form. The nalty	•			3	100,166.
	on the corporation's 2017 income tax return. See instructions. Caution: If th for less than 12 months, skip this line and enter the amount from line 3 o				4	76,118.
• •	tyment. Enter the smaller of line 3 or line 4. If the corporation is required to	. ,			_	76,118.
even if it d	ns for Filing - Check the boxes below that apply. If any boxes are chec loes not owe a penalty. See instructions.		oration mus	t file Form 222	5 0	70,110.
6 L Ihe corpora	tion is using the adjusted seasonal installment method.					

X The corporation is using the annualized income installment method. 7

X The corporation is a "large corporation" figuring its first required installment based on the prior year's tax. 8

Part III Figuring the Underpayment

			(a)	(b)	(C)	(d)
9	Installment due dates. Enter in columns (a) through (d) the 15th day of the 4th (Form 990-PF filers: Use 5th month), 6th, 9th, and 12th months of the corporation's tax year	9	11/15/18	12/15/18	03/15/19	06/15/19
10	Required installments. If the box on line 6 and/or line 7					
	above is checked, enter the amounts from Sch A, line 38. If					
	the box on line 8 (but not 6 or 7) is checked, see instructions					
	for the amounts to enter. If none of these boxes are checked,					
	enter 25% (0.25) of line 5 above in each column	10	3,696.	14,506.	12,940.	2,140.
11	Estimated tax paid or credited for each period. For					
	column (a) only, enter the amount from line 11 on line 15.					
	See instructions	11	24,383.		2,000.	2,000.
	Complete lines 12 through 18 of one column					
	before going to the next column.					
12	Enter amount, if any, from line 18 of the preceding column	12		20,687.	6,181.	
13	Add lines 11 and 12	13		20,687.	8,181.	2,000.
14	Add amounts on lines 16 and 17 of the preceding column	14				4,759.
15	Subtract line 14 from line 13. If zero or less, enter -0-	15	24,383.	20,687.	8,181.	0.
16	If the amount on line 15 is zero, subtract line 13 from line					
	14. Otherwise, enter -0-	16		0.	0.	
17	Underpayment. If line 15 is less than or equal to line 10,					
	subtract line 15 from line 10. Then go to line 12 of the next					
	column. Otherwise, go to line 18	17			4,759.	2,140.
18	Overpayment. If line 10 is less than line 15, subtract line 10					
	from line 15. Then go to line 12 of the next column	18	20,687.	6,181.		
Go	to Part IV on page 2 to figure the penalty. Do not go to Part IV	/ if th	ere are no entries on lin	e 17 - no penalty is owe	d.	

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see separate instructions. LHA

Form 990-PF

Form 2220 (2018)

Part IV Figuring the Penalty

			(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
9	Enter the date of payment or the 15th day of the 4th month after the close of the tax year, whichever is earlier. (C corporations with tax years ending June 30 and S corporations; Use 3rd month instead of 4th month. Form 990-PF and Form 990-T filers; Use 5th month					
	instead of 4th month.) See instructions	19				
0	Number of days from due date of installment on line 9 to the					
	date shown on line 19	20				
1	Number of days on line 20 after 4/15/2018 and before 7/1/2018	21				
2	Underpayment on line 17 x Number of days on line 21 x 5% (0.05) \dots 365	22	\$	\$	\$	\$
3	Number of days on line 20 after 06/30/2018 and before 10/1/2018	23				
4	Underpayment on line 17 x Number of days on line 23 x 5% (0.05)	24	\$	\$	\$	\$
5	Number of days on line 20 after 9/30/2018 and before 1/1/2019	25				
6	Underpayment on line 17 x Number of days on line 25 x 5% (0.05) $\frac{365}{365}$	26	\$	\$	\$	\$
7	Number of days on line 20 after 12/31/2018 and before 4/1/2019	27	See	Attached W	orksheet	
8	Underpayment on line 17 x Number of days on line 27 x 6% (0.06) $\frac{365}{365}$	28	\$	\$	\$	\$
9	Number of days on line 20 after 3/31/2019 and before 7/1/2019	29				
0	Underpayment on line 17 x Number of days on line 29 x *%	30	\$	\$	\$	\$
1	Number of days on line 20 after 6/30/2019 and before 10/1/2019	31				
2	Underpayment on line 17 x Number of days on line 31 x *%	32	\$	\$	\$	\$
3	Number of days on line 20 after 9/30/2019 and before 1/1/2020	33				
4	Underpayment on line 17 x Number of days on line 33 x *%	34	\$	\$	\$	\$
5	Number of days on line 20 after 12/31/2019 and before 3/16/2020	35				
6	Underpayment on line 17 x Number of days on line 35 x *%	36	\$	\$	\$	\$
7	Add lines 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, and 36	37	\$	\$	\$	\$
3	Penalty. Add columns (a) through (d) of line 37. Enter the to	tal he	ere and on Form 1120, lir	ne 34: or the comparable		

* Use the penalty interest rate for each calendar quarter, which the IRS will determine during the first month in the preceding quarter. These rates are published quarterly in an IRS News Release and in a revenue ruling in the Internal Revenue Bulletin. To obtain this information on the Internet, access the IRS website at **www.irs.gov**. You can also call 1-800-829-4933 to get interest rate information.

Form 2220 (2018)

McKnight Brain Research Foundation Form 990-PF

Form 2220 (2018)

Schedule A Adjusted Seasonal Installment Method and Annualized Income Installment Method

See instructions.

Form 1120S filers: For lines 1, 2, 3, and 21 "taxable income" refers to excess net passive income or the amount on which tax is imposed under section 1374(a), whichever applies.

Part I **Adjusted Seasonal Installment Method**

Caution: Use this method only if the base period percentage for any 6 consecutive months is at least 70%. See instructions.

		(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
1 Enter taxable income for the following periods.		First 3 months	First 5 months	First 8 months	First 11 months
a Tax year beginning in 2015	1a				
b Tax year beginning in 2016	1b				
c Tax year beginning in 2017	1c				
2 Enter taxable income for each period for the tax year beginning in					
2018. See the instructions for the treatment of extraordinary items	2				
		First 4 months	First 6 months	First 9 months	Entire year
3 Enter taxable income for the following periods.					Entiro your
a Tax year beginning in 2015	3a				
b Tax year beginning in 2016	3b				
c Tax year beginning in 2017	3c				
4 Divide the amount in each column on line 1a by the					
amount in column (d) on line 3a	4				
5 Divide the amount in each column on line 1b by the					
amount in column (d) on line 3b	5				
6 Divide the amount in each column on line 1c by the					
amount in column (d) on line 3c	6				
7 Add Bass Athenses C					
7 Add lines 4 through 6	7				
Divide line 7 by 0.0	8				
8 Divide line 7 by 3.0	0 9a				
9 a Divide line 2 by line 8	9a 9b				
b Extraordinary items (see instructions)	90 9c				
	90				
10 Figure the tax on the amt on In 9c using the instr for Form	10				
1120, Sch J, line 2, or comparable line of corp's return 11a Divide the amount in columns (a) through (c) on line 3a					
by the amount in column (d) on line 3a	11a				
b Divide the amount in columns (a) through (c) on line 3b	11a				
by the amount in column (d) on line 3b	11b				
c Divide the amount in columns (a) through (c) on line 3c	110				
by the amount in column (d) on line 3c	11c				
12 Add lines 11a through 11c	12				
13 Divide line 12 by 3.0	13				
14 Multiply the amount in columns (a) through (c) of line 10					
by columns (a) through (c) of line 13. In column (d), enter					
the amount from line 10, column (d)	14				
15 Enter any alternative minimum tax for each payment					
period. See instructions	15				
16 Enter any other taxes for each payment period. See instr.	16				
17 Add lines 14 through 16	17				
18 For each period, enter the same type of credits as allowed					
on Form 2220, lines 1 and 2c. See instructions	18				
19 Total tax after credits. Subtract line 18 from line 17. If					
zero or less, enter -0-	19				

Page 3

Page 4

Part II Annualized Income Installment Method

		(a)	(b)	(C)	(d)
		First 2	First 3	First 6	First 9
20 Annualization periods (see instructions)	20	months	months	months	months
21 Enter taxable income for each annualization period. See					
instructions for the treatment of extraordinary items	21	123,183.	455,056.	1,038,070.	1,248,072.
22 Annualization amounts (see instructions)	22	6.00000	4.00000	2.00000	1.333330
23a Annualized taxable income. Multiply line 21 by line 22	23a	739,098.	1,820,224.	2,076,140.	1,664,092.
b Extraordinary items (see instructions)	23b				
c Add lines 23a and 23b	23c	739,098.	1,820,224.	2,076,140.	1,664,092.
24 Figure the tax on the amount on line 23c using the					
instructions for Form 1120, Schedule J, line 2,					
or comparable line of corporation's return	24	14,782.	36,404.	41,523.	33,282.
25 Enter any alternative minimum tax for each payment					
period (see instructions)	25				
26 Enter any other taxes for each payment period. See instr.	26				
27 Total tax. Add lines 24 through 26	27	14,782.	36,404.	41,523.	33,282.
28 For each period, enter the same type of credits as allowed					
on Form 2220, lines 1 and 2c. See instructions	28				
29 Total tax after credits. Subtract line 28 from line 27. If					
zero or less, enter -0-	29	14,782.	36,404.	41,523.	33,282.
30 Applicable percentage	30	25%	50%	75%	100%
31 Multiply line 29 by line 30	31	3,696.	18,202.	31,142.	33,282.
Part III Required Installments					
	<u> </u>	4-1	0 a d	01	441-
Note: Complete lines 32 through 38 of one column		1st	2nd	3rd	4th
before completing the next column.	-	installment	installment	installment	installment
32 If only Part I or Part II is completed, enter the amount in					
each column from line 19 or line 31. If both parts are					
completed, enter the smaller of the amounts in each column from line 19 or line 31	32	3,696.	18,202.	31,142.	33,282.
33 Add the amounts in all preceding columns of line 38.	32	5,050.	10,202.	JI, 142•	55,202.
	33		3,696.	18,202.	31,142.
34 Adjusted seasonal or annualized income installments.	33		5,050.	10,202.	JI, IIZ •
Subtract line 33 from line 32. If zero or less, enter -0-	34	3,696.	14,506.	12,940.	2,140.
	34	5,050.	14,500.	12,940.	2,140.
35 Enter 25% (0.25) of line 5 on page 1 of Form 2220 in each column. Note: "Large corporations," see the					
instructions for line 10 for the amounts to enter	35	19,030.	31,054.	25,042.	25,041.
36 Subtract line 38 of the preceding column from line 37 of	00	15,050.	51,051.	23,042.	23,041
the preceding column	36		15,334.	31,882.	43,984.
				51,002.	
37 Add lines 35 and 36	37	19,030.	46,388.	56,924.	69,025.
38 Required installments Enter the smaller of line 34 or	⊢ "	13,030.	10,000	55,524.	

Required installments. Enter the smaller of line 34 or line 37 here and on page 1 of Form 2220, line 10. See instructions

2,140. Form 2220 (2018)

** Annualized Income Installment Method Using Standard Option

14,506.

12,940.

3,696.

38

Form 990-PF UNDERPAYMENT OF ESTIMATED TAX WORKSHEET

Name(s)				Identifying Nun	nber
McKnight B	rain Research	n Foundation		65-630	1255
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
*Date	Amount	Adjusted Balance Due	Number Days Balance Due	Daily Penalty Rate	Penalty
		-0-			
11/15/18	3,696.	3,696.			
11/15/18	-24,383.	-20,687.			
12/15/18	14,506.	-6,181.			
03/13/19	-2,000.	-8,181.			
03/15/19	12,940.	4,759.	89	.000164384	70
06/12/19	-2,000.	2,759.	3	.000164384	1
06/15/19	2,140.	4,899.	15	.000164384	12
06/30/19	0.	4,899.	138	.000136986	93
enalty Due (Sum of Coli	umn F).				176

* Date of estimated tax payment, withholding credit date or installment due date.

Form 990-	-PF (Gain or (Loss) f	from Sale	of	Assets		Sta	temen	t 1
Descripti	(a) ion of Property	7			Manner Acquired	-	te ired	Date	Sold
FEDERATEI	O TRSY OBLIG M	 1-I		Pu	ırchased				
	(b) Gross Sales Price	(c) Cost or Other Basis	(d) Expense Sale	of	(e) Depre	C.		(f) or Lo	288
	3,250,337.	3,250,337.		0.		0.			0.
Descripti	(a) ion of Property	7			Manner Acquired	-	te ired	Date	Sold
ISHARES F	RUSSELL MIDCAP	VALUE ETF		Pu	irchased				
	(b) Gross Sales Price	(c) Cost or Other Basis	(d) Expense Sale	of	(e) Depre	c.	Gain	(f) or Lo	oss
	38,476.	19,842.		0.		0.		18	,634.
Descripti	(a) ion of Property	7			Manner Acquired	-	te ired	Date	Sold
ISHARES F	RUSSELL MIDCAP	GRWTH ETF		Pu	irchased				
	(b) Gross Sales Price	(c) Cost or Other Basis	(d) Expense Sale	of	(e) Depre	c.		(f) or Lo	oss
	43,580.	19,069.		0.		0.		24	,511.

Descrip	(a) tion of Property				Manner cquired	Da Acqu	te ired	Date So	ld
ISHARES	RUSSELL 1000 VA	LUE ETF		Pur	chased				
	(b)	(c)	(d)	<u>م ۲</u>	(e)			(f)	
	Gross Sales Price	Cost or Other Basis	Expense Sale	01	Depre	с.	Gain	or Loss	
	2,460,896.	1,471,045.		0.		0.		989,851	1.
Descrip	(a) tion of Property				Manner cquired	Da Acqu	te ired	Date So	1d
ISHARES	RUSSELL 1000 GR	OWTH ETF		Pur	chased				
	(b) Gross Sales Price	(c) Cost or Other Basis	(d) Expense Sale	of	(e) Depre	с.	Gain	(f) or Loss	
-	2,586,729.	1,090,824.		0.		0.		1,495,905	5.
	(a)			N	(De			
Descrip	tion of Property				lanner cquired	Da Acqu	te ired	Date So	1d
		_		Ac				Date So:	1d
	tion of Property	_	(d) Expense	Ac Pur	quired			Date So (f)	1d
	tion of Property RUSSELL 2000 GR (b)	- OWTH ETF (c)	(d) Expense Sale	Ac Pur	cquired chased	Acqu	ired		1d
	tion of Property RUSSELL 2000 GR (b) Gross	 OWTH ETF (c) Cost or	Expense	Ac Pur	cquired cchased (e)	Acqu	ired	(f)	
ISHARES	tion of Property RUSSELL 2000 GR (b) Gross Sales Price	OWTH ETF (c) Cost or Other Basis 64,642.	Expense	Ac Pur of 0.	cquired cchased (e)	Acqu c. 0. Da	Gain	(f) or Loss 1,319	9.
ISHARES Descrip	tion of Property RUSSELL 2000 GR (b) Gross Sales Price 65,961. (a)	OWTH ETF (c) Cost or Other Basis 64,642.	Expense	Ac Pur of 0. M Ac	cquired cchased (e) Depred	Acqu c. 0. Da	Gain te	(f) or Loss 1,319	9.
ISHARES Descrip	tion of Property RUSSELL 2000 GR (b) Gross Sales Price 65,961. (a) tion of Property	OWTH ETF (c) Cost or Other Basis 64,642.	Expense Sale (d)	Ac Pur of 0. M Ac Pur	cquired cchased (e) Depred	Acqu c. 0. Da	Gain te	(f) or Loss 1,319	9.
ISHARES Descrip	tion of Property RUSSELL 2000 GR (b) Gross Sales Price 65,961. (a) tion of Property MSCI EAFE SMALL (b)	OWTH ETF (c) Cost or Other Basis 64,642. CAP ETF (c)	Expense Sale	Ac Pur of 0. M Ac Pur	Chased (e) Depred	Acqu 0. Da Acqu	Gain te ired	(f) or Loss 1,319 Date Sol	9.

(a) Description of Property				anner quired	Da Acqu	te ired	Date Sold
ISHARES IBOXX USD HIGH	 YIELD		Pur	chased			
(b) Gross Sales Price	(c) Cost or Other Basis	(d) Expense Sale	of	(e) Depre	c.	Gain	(f) or Loss
19,374.	21,087.		0.		0.		-1,713.
(a) Description of Property				anner quired	Da Acqu	te ired	Date Sold
LHP CREDIT OPPORTUNITIE	S LP-B		Pur	chased			
(b) Gross Sales Price	(c) Cost or Other Basis	(d) Expense Sale	of	(e) Depre	c.	Gain	(f) or Loss
100,000.	75,672.		0.		0.		24,328.
(a) Description of Property	_			anner quired	Da Acqu	te ired	Date Sold
ARTISAN INTL VALUE FUND	-ADV		Pur	chased			
(b) Gross Sales Price	(c) Cost or Other Basis	(d) Expense Sale	of	(e) Depre	C.	Gain	(f) or Loss
1,122,332.	1,173,181.		0.		0.		-50,849.
(a) Description of Property				anner quired	Da Acqu	te ired	Date Sold
DFA INTERNATIONAL CORE	— EQTY		Pur	chased			
(b) Gross Sales Price	(c) Cost or Other Basis	(d) Expense Sale	of	(e) Depre	c.		(f) or Loss
2,304,951.	2,437,538.		0.		0.		-132,587.

Descrip	(a) tion of Property				Manner cquired	Da Acqu	te ired	Date Sold
DFA EME	RG MKTS CORE EQU	UTY		Pu	chased			
	(b) Gross Sales Price	(c) Cost or Other Basis	(d) Expense Sale	of	(e)	a	Coin	(f)
	1,496,979.	1,432,902.	Sale	0.	Depre	0.	Gain	or Loss 64,077.
	1,490,979.	1,452,902.				0.		04,077.
Descrip	(a) tion of Property				Manner cquired	Da Acqu	te ired	Date Sold
DFA US	S/C VALUE PORTFO	LIO		Pu	chased			
	(b) Gross Sales Price	(c) Cost or Other Basis	(d) Expense Sale	of	(e) Depre	c.	Gain	(f) or Loss
	1,912,660.	2,080,935.		0.		0.		-168,275.
Descrip	(a) tion of Property				Manner cquired	Da Acqu	te ired	Date Sold
DFA US	L/C VALUE PORTFO	 DLIO		Pu	chased			
	(b) Gross	(c) Cost or	(d) Expense	of	(e)			(f)
	Sales Price	Other Basis	Sale		Depre	с.	Gain	or Loss
	3,043,645.	2,995,900.		0.		0.		47,745.
Descrip	(a) tion of Property				Manner cquired	Da Acqu	te ired	Date Sold
EATON V	ANCE-ATLANTA SMI	 D-R6		Pu	chased			
	(b) Gross Sales Price	(c) Cost or Other Basis	(d) Expense Sale	of	(e) Depre	c.	Gain	(f) or Loss
	84,505.	26,060.		0.		0.		58,445.

Descrip	(a) tion of Property				Manner cquired	Da Acqu	te ired	Date Sold
T ROWE	PRICE INST L/C G	- RWTH		Pui	rchased			
	(b) Gross Sales Price	(c) Cost or Other Basis	(d) Expense Sale	of	(e) Depre	c.	Gain	(f) n or Loss
	3,929,459.	2,140,591.		0.		0.		1,788,868.
Descrip	(a) tion of Property				Manner cquired	Da Acqu	te ired	Date Sold
VANGUAR	D INST INDEX-INS	— T		Pui	rchased			
	(b) Gross Sales Price	(c) Cost or Other Basis	(d) Expense Sale	of	(e) Depre	c.	Gain	(f) n or Loss
	154,256.	80,935.		0.		0.		73,321.
Descrip	(a) tion of Property				Manner cquired	Da Acqu	te ired	Date Sold
VANGUAR	D RUSSELL 1000 G	- R-INS		Pui	rchased			
	(b) Gross Sales Price	(c) Cost or Other Basis	(d) Expense Sale	of	(e) Depre	c.	Gair	(f) 1 or Loss
	22,150.	19,656.		0.		0.		2,494.
Descrip	(a) tion of Property			-	Manner cquired		te ired	Date Sold
WESTERN	ASSET CORE PLUS	_ BD-IS		Pui	rchased			
	(b) Gross Sales Price	(c) Cost or Other Basis	(d) Expense Sale	of	(e) Depre	c.	Gain	(f) n or Loss
	957,100.	1,011,068.		0.		0.		-53,968.

Descrip	(a) otion of Property				Manner cquired	Da Acqu	te ired	Date	Sold
HARBOUR	VEST 2015 GLOBAL	- FD LP PFIC		Pui	chased				
	(b) Gross Sales Price	(c) Cost or Other Basis	(d) Expense Sale	of	(e) Depre	с.		(f) or Lo	oss
	25,902.	25,902.		0.		0.			0.
Descrip	(a) otion of Property				Manner cquired	Da Acqu	te ired	Date	Sold
HARBOUR	RVEST 2016 GLOBAL	FD LP PFIC		Pur	cchased				
	(b) Gross Sales Price	(c) Cost or Other Basis	(d) Expense Sale	of	(e) Depre	с.		(f) or Lo	oss
	45,654.	45,654.		0.		0.			0.
Descrip	(a) otion of Property				Manner cquired	Da Acqu	te ired	Date	Sold
HARBOUR	RVEST 2017 GLOBAL	- FD LP PFIC		Pur	chased				
	(b) Gross	(c) Cost or	(d) Expense	of	(e)			(f)	
	Sales Price	Other Basis	Sale		Depre	C.	Gain	or Lo	088
	11,313.	11,313.		0.		0.			0.
Descrip	(a) otion of Property				Manner cquired	Da Acqu	te ired	Date	Sold
HCP PRI	VATE EQUITY MAST	ER FD V LP		Pur	chased				
	(b) Gross	(c) Cost_or	(d) Expense	of	(e)			(f)	
	Sales Price	Other Basis	Sale		Depre		Gain	or Lo	
	80,511.	48,320.		Ο.		Ο.			,191.

	(a) ion of Property 	_		Ac	anner quired chased	Da Acqu		Date Sold
	(b) Gross Sales Price	(c) Cost or Other Basis	(d) Expense Sale	of	(e) Depre	c.	Gain	(f) or Loss
	65,935.	65,935.		0.		0.		0.
Descript	(a) ion of Property	_			lanner quired	Da Acqu	te ired	Date Sold
ASSET AD	JUSTMENT			Pur	chased			
	(b) Gross Sales Price	(c) Cost or Other Basis	(d) Expense Sale	of	(e) Depre	C.	Gain	(f) or Loss
_	-4,143.	0.		0.		0.		-4,143.
	(a) ion of Property ICE/COST ADJUST			Ac	anner quired	Da Acqu	te ired	Date Sold
	(b)	(c)	(d)	1 41	(e)			(f)
	Gross Sales Price	Cost or Other Basis	Expense Sale	of	Depre	c.	Gain	or Loss
	-544,311.	0.		0.		0.		-544,311.
Descript	(a) ion of Property	_			lanner quired	Da Acqu		Date Sold
LIGHTHOU	SE DIVERISFIED	ST CAPITAL GAIN	IS	Pur	chased			
	(b) Gross Sales Price	(c) Cost or Other Basis	(d) Expense Sale	of	(e) Depre	c.	Gain	(f) or Loss
_	15,923.	0.		0.		0.		15,923.

Descript	(a) tion of Property	-			lanner quired	Da Acqu		Date Sold	
LIGHTHOU	USE DIVERISFIED	LT CAPITAL GAIN	IS	Pur	chased				
	(b) Gross	(c) Cost or	(d) Expense	of	(e)			(f)	
-	Sales Price	Other Basis	Sale		Depre	.	Gain	or Loss	
	29,658.	0.		0.		0.		29,658.	
Descript	(a) tion of Property				lanner quired	Da Acqu		Date Sold	
LIGHTHOU	USE GLOBAL ST CA	PITAL GAINS		Pur	chased				
	(b) Gross	(c) Cost or	(d) Expense	of	(e)			(f)	
_	Sales Price	Other Basis	Sale		Depre	c.	Gain	or Loss	
	191,040.	0.		0.		0.		191,040.	
	(a) tion of Property	-		Ac	lanner quired	Da Acqu		Date Sold	
LIGHTHOU	USE GLOBAL LT CA	PITAL GAINS		Pur	chased				
	(b) Gross	(c) Cost or	(d) Expense	of	(e) f			(f)	
	Sales Price	Other Basis	Sale	01	Depre	с.	Gain	or Loss	
	59,678.	0.		0.		0.		59,678.	
Descript	(a) tion of Property				lanner quired	Da Acqu		Date Sold	
<u>_</u> _				Ac				Date Sold	
<u>_</u> _	tion of Property USE CREDIT ST CA (b) Gross	 PITAL GAINS (c) Cost or	(d) Expense	Ac Pur	quired		ired	Date Sold	
<u>_</u> _	USE CREDIT ST CA	 PITAL GAINS (c)		Ac Pur	quired 	Acqu	ired		

(a) Description of Property					Manner Acquired		te ired	Date S	old
LIGHTHO	DUSE CREDIT LT CA	- PITAL GAINS		Pur	chased				
	(b) Gross Sales Price	(c) Cost or Other Basis	(d) Expense is Sale		(e) Depre			(f) n or Loss	
	1,620.	0.		0.		0.		1,6	20.
Descri	(a) ption of Property				anner quired	Da Acqu	te ired	Date S	old
HCP ST	CAPITAL GAINS			Pur	chased				
	(b) Gross	(c) Cost or	(d) Expense	of	(e)			(f)	
	Sales Price	Other Basis	Sale		Depre	с.	Gain	n or Los	S
	-638.	0.		0.		0.		- 6	38.
	(a) ption of Property			Aco	anner quired	Da Acqu		Date S	old
		(c) Cost or Other Basis	(d) Expense Sale	Aco Puro		Acqu	ired	Date S 	
	CAPITAL GAINS (b) Gross	— (c) Cost or	Expense	Aco Puro	quired chased (e)	Acqu	ired	(f)	s
HCP LT	CAPITAL GAINS (b) Gross Sales Price	(c) Cost or Other Basis 0.	Expense	Acc Pur of 0.	quired chased (e) Depre	Acqu c. 0. Da	Gain	(f) n or Los	s 46.
HCP LT	CAPITAL GAINS (b) Gross Sales Price 122,046. (a)	(c) Cost or Other Basis 0.	Expense	Acc Purc of 0. Ma Acc	quired chased (e) Depre	Acqu c. 0. Da	Gain	(f) n or Los 122,0	s 46.
HCP LT	CAPITAL GAINS (b) Gross Sales Price 122,046. (a) ption of Property	(c) Cost or Other Basis 0.	Expense	Acc Purc of 0. Ma Acc Purc	quired chased (e) Depre anner quired	Acqu c. 0. Da Acqu	Gain te ired	(f) n or Los 122,0	946.

Total to Form 990-PF, Part I, line 6a

4,133,092.

Form 990-PF	Dividends	and Inter	rest	from Secu	rities S	tatement	2
Source	Gross Amount	Capital Gains Dividend		(a) Revenue Per Books	(b) Net Invest- ment Income	(c) Adjuste Net Inco	
Dividends Interest	601,354. 20,737.		0. 0.	601,354 20,737			
To Part I, line 4	622,091.		0.	622,091	. 630,240.		
Form 990-PF		Other 1	Inco	ne	S	tatement	3
Description			Re		(b) Net Invest- ment Income	(c) Adjusted Net Incom	
Litigation proceeds Income/Loss from pa: Income from PFIC Dis Miscellaneous refund	stributions			40. 0. 0. 15,688.	0. 43,438. 30,335. 0.		
Total to Form 990-P	F, Part I,	line 11		15,728.	73,773.		
Form 990-PF		Legal	. Fe	es	S	tatement	4
Description		(a) Expenses Per Books		(b) t Invest- nt Income	(c) Adjusted Net Income	(d) Charitab Purpose	
Legal fees		21,344.	 ,	4,269.		12,80)6.
To Fm 990-PF, Pg 1,		21,344.		4,269.		12,80	

Form 990-PF	Accounti	ng Fees	Statement 5		
Description	(a) Expenses Per Books		(c) Adjusted Net Income	(d) Charitable Purposes	
Accounting fees	20,978.	7,342.		7,342.	
 To Form 990-PF, Pg 1, ln 16b =	20,978.	7,342.		7,342.	
Form 990-PF C)ther Profes	sional Fees	S	tatement 6	
Description	(a) Expenses Per Books	(b) Net Invest- ment Income	(c) Adjusted Net Income	(d) Charitable Purposes	
Consulting fees Investment Management Fees	36,389. 6,840.	-		21,835.	
To Form 990-PF, Pg 1, ln 16c =	43,229.	14,118.		21,835.	
Form 990-PF	Tax	es	S	tatement 7	
Description	(a) Expenses Per Books		(c) Adjusted Net Income	(d) Charitable Purposes	
Federal taxes Foreign taxes	69,000. 5,090.			0.0.	
- To Form 990-PF, Pg 1, ln 18 =	74,090.	5,090.		0.	
Form 990-PF	Other Expenses		Statement		
Description	(a) Expenses Per Books	(b) Net Invest- ment Income	(c) Adjusted Net Income	(d) Charitable Purposes	
Miscellaneous expenses Conferences and Meetings	27,235. 86,777.	813. 20,005.		26,423. 66,772.	
To Form 990-PF, Pg 1, ln 23	114,012.	20,818.		93,195.	

McKnight	Brain	Research	Foundation
----------	-------	----------	------------

65-6301255

Form 990-PF O	ther Investment	S	Statement 9
Description	Valuation Method	Book Value	Fair Market Value
Accrued Interest	COST	1,389.	1,389.
Artisan FDS Intl Value FD Invs C	l cost	897,079.	1,108,032.
Eaton Vance Atlanta Capital	COST		
SMID-Cap Fund		1,016,545.	1,070,209.
Harbourvest 2015 Global Fund	COST	276,252.	389,577.
Harbourvest 2016 Global Fund	COST	202,749.	276,425.
Harbourvest 2017 Global Fund	COST	180,202.	199,471.
HCP Private Equity FD V LP	COST	267,345.	1,103,916.
IShares MSCI EAFE Small Cap ETF	COST	544,434.	512,123.
IShares Russell 2000 Growth ETF	COST	1,608,797.	2,247,735.
IShares TR IBoxx \$ High Yield BD	COST		
ETF		763,596.	723,594.
IShares TR Russell Midcap Growth	COST		
Index ETF		615,767.	1,676,858.
IShares TR Russell Midcap Value	COST		
Index ETF		730,860.	1,378,841.
Lighthouse Credit Opportunities	LP COST	1,745,820.	2,317,296.
Lighthouse Diversified QPII LP	COST	1,271,060.	2,949,514.
Lighthouse Global Long/Short LP	COST	1,477,326.	3,039,367.
Springharbour 2013 Private Equit	y COST	136,569.	407,319.
T. Rowe Price Institutional	COST		
Large-Cap Growth Fund		1,497,239.	2,946,271.
Vanguard Instl Index FD	COST	4,772,364.	7,628,504.
Vanguard Russell 1000 Growth Ind	ex COST	1,455,900.	1,573,900.
Western Asset Core Plus Bond	COST	1,203,189.	1,225,086.
Calvert Emerging Markets Equity	COST		
Fund		1,464,600.	1,474,216.
Doubleline Total Return Bond Fund	d COST	523,809.	538,797.
Edgewood Growth Fund	COST	3,020,000.	3,057,252.
Harbourvest Access 2018 Global F	und COST	35,000.	31,329.
Lord Abbett Short Duration Incom	e COST	409,950.	416,792.
Vanguard International Growth Fu	nd COST	2,043,500.	2,492,190.
Vanguard Russell 1000 Value Inde	x COST	5,032,129.	5,109,796.
Vanguard Small-Cap Value Index F	und COST	1,781,450.	1,727,809.
Total to Form 990-PF, Part II, 1	ine 13	34,974,920.	47,623,608.

	t of Officers, I Foundation Mana		State	ement 10
Name and Address	Title and Avrg Hrs/Wk	Compen- sation	Employee Ben Plan Contrib	
Dr. J. Lee Dockery 200 South Orange Avenue, SOAB 10 Orlando, FL 32801	Trustee Emerit 6.00	tus 40,000.	0.	0.
Dr. Michael Dockery 200 South Orange Avenue, SOAB 10 Orlando, FL 32801	Trustee 6.00	40,000.	0.	0.
Dr. Nina Ellenbogen Raim (resigned) 200 South Orange Avenue, SOAB 10 Orlando, FL 32801	Trustee 6.00	30,000.	0.	0.
Dr. Robert Wah 200 South Orange Avenue, SOAB 10 Orlando, FL 32801	Trustee 6.00	40,000.	0.	0.
Dr. Gene G. Ryerson 200 South Orange Avenue, SOAB 10 Orlando, FL 32801	Trustee 6.00	40,000.	0.	0.
Dr. Madhav Thambisetty 200 South Orange Avenue, SOAB 10 Orlando, FL 32801	Trustee 6.00	0.	0.	0.
Dr. Richard Isaacson 200 South Orange Avenue, SOAB 10 Orlando, FL 32801	Trustee 6.00	40,000.	0.	0.
Dr. Susan Pekarkse 200 South Orange Avenue, SOAB 10 Orlando, FL 32801	Trustee 6.00	40,000.	0.	0.
SunTrust Bank 200 South Orange Avenue, SOAB 10 Orlando, FL 32801	Trustee 15.00	142,552.	0.	0.
Amy Porter 200 South Orange Avenue, SOAB 10 Orlando, FL 32801	Executive Dire 20.00	ector 110,000.	0.	0.
Totals included on 990-PF, Page 6	, Part VIII	522,552.	0.	0.

= =

= =

table Activities Statement 11

Activity One

The Foundation hosts an annual conference and other events for the purpose of fostering the necessary collaboration between research scientists in each of the four McKnight Brain Institutes to achieve successful outcomes in the understanding of cognitive aging and the problems of learning and memory in the aging with the emphasis on cognitive health, prevention and treatment of cognitive decline and loss. This year's conference was designed to foster and emphasize the collaboration between the research scientists in three main areas: epigenetics, neuroimaging, and standardization of cognitive assessment measures.

See Statement 14 for additional information regarding the Foundation's activities.

Expenses

To Form 990-PF, Part IX-A, line 1

46,768.

Form 990-PF Grant Application Submission Information St Part XV, Lines 2a through 2d

Statement 12

Name and Address of Person to Whom Applications Should be Submitted

Foundations and Endowments Specialty Practice c/o SunTrust Bank, 200 South Orange Avenue, SOAB 10 Orlando, FL 32801

Telephone Number

202-879-6319

Form and Content of Applications

No required format.

Any Submission Deadlines

None.

Restrictions and Limitations on Awards

The following guidelines will be used in review of applications:

- Innovative and efficient approaches to fundamental medical research of the brain on the mechanisms underlying the formation, storage and retrieval of memories, the impairment of these processes associated with aging, and the development of therapeutic strategies for the prevention and/or alleviation of these impairments in humans, intended principally for clinical application.

- Seed grants to initiate promising new projects for medical research of the brain in age related memory loss.

Form 990-PF	Grant Application Submission Information	Statement 2	13
	Part XV, Lines 2a - 2d (Continuation)		

Restrictions and Limitations on Awards

- Grants to charitable organizations or institutions involved in the medical research of the brain in age related memory loss.

- Proposals for collaborative support between individual research scientists of different institutions and organizations in age related memory loss.

General Explanation

Statement 14

Additional information regarding the Foundation's activities:

The Foundation ("MBRF") has created a consortium of medical schools that work to assist MBRF to carry out its mission to alleviate age related memory loss. The schools are the medical schools at the University of Miami, University of Florida, University of Alabama at Birmingham and the University of Arizona ("MBRF Schools"). The Trustees monitor programs at the MBRF Schools and encourage and facilitate cooperation of research programs conducted at the Schools.

The Trustees also monitor grants made to the National Institute of Health and other organizations devoted to understanding and alleviating age related memory loss. See list of Grants in Part XV.

All Trustees are either MDs or PhDs. The Trustee's educational background is required to carry out Trustee duties. The Trustees are expected to understand the science being researched and applied at the MBRF Schools as well as other grantees. The Trustees estimate they spend on average a minimum of 200 hours per year monitoring and working on behalf of MBRF programs.

The nature of Trustee work continues to emphasize the research grant support relative to the programs funded to date in fulfilling the mission of the MBRF. The scientific research being funded by the MBRF is producing more research outcomes, which the Trustees must review and monitor. The review of currently funded research projects, requests for new grant support, on site visits by the trustees and review of scientific reports for each of the MBRF funded programs are very important functions of the Trustees and require continual monitoring. In order to fulfill the purpose and the mission of the MBRF, the Trustees must continuously educate themselves as to the current status and future direction of the research initiatives in learning and memory loss in the aging. The Trustees continue to expand and develop research partnerships to encourage increased interest and support of research in learning and memory in the aging.

In addition to the mission related work, the Trustees monitor and direct the investment of the MBRF endowment. This requires constant updates on economic matters and working with the MBRF investment advisor. The Trustees review monthly financial reports and set policy and asset allocation annually.

Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property **to a Foreign Corporation** Go to www.irs.gov/Form926 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0026

Attachment Sequence No. **128**

Interna	Attach to your income tax return for the year of the transfer or distribution.						
Par	rtl U.S	. Tra	nsferor Information (see instructions)				
Name	e of transfer	or		· · · · · ·	ldentifying nu	mber (see instructions)	
Mo	McKnight Brain Research Foundation						
	•				65-630)1255	
1	Is the trans	sferee	a specified 10%-owned foreign corporation that is not a controlled foreign corporation?	I	Yes	s X No	
2			vas a corporation, complete questions 2a through 2d.				
			s a section 361(a) or (b) transfer, was the transferor controlled (under section 368(c)) by				
a						s 🗌 No	
			nestic corporations?				
D			r remain in existence after the transfer?		. Yes	s 🛄 No	
	lf not, list t	he cor	trolling shareholder(s) and their identifying number(s).				
			Controlling shareholder	Ident	ifying numb	ber	
c	If the trans	feror v	vas a member of an affiliated group filing a consolidated return, was it the parent corporation	on?	Yes	s No	
			ne and employer identification number (EIN) of the parent corporation.				
			Name of parent corporation	EIN of pa	arent corpo	ration	
d	Have basis	adius	tments under section 367(a)(4) been made?		Yes	s No	
		· ···,···					
3	If the trans	feror v	vas a partner in a partnership that was the actual transferor (but is not treated as such und	er sectio	n 367).		
-			ons 3a through 3d.				
-	-	-	d EIN of the transferor's partnership.				
	LIST THE HA	inc an					
			Name of partnership	EIN d	N of partnership		
b	Did the pa	rtner n	ick up its pro rata share of gain on the transfer of partnership assets?		Yes	s No	
		-	posing of its entire interest in the partnership?				
			posing of an interest in a limited partnership that is regularly traded on an established				
u	securities i				. 🗌 Yes	s 🗌 No	
Par			ee Foreign Corporation Information (see instructions)			> NU	
4			ee (foreign corporation)	52 ld		mber, if any	
-	Name of th	ansier			sintinying nu	mber, ir ariy	
Ha	rbour	vest	z 2017 Global Fund L.P.	98-	134154	1	
6							
	6 Address (including country) C/O HarbourVest Partners, LLC, One Financial Center						
			02111 Cayman Islands				
-			country of incorporation or organization				
ʻc.	•		sound of moorporation of organization				
8		v char	acterization (see instructions)				
			ands Exempted Co.				
9	_		foreign corporation a controlled foreign corporation?		Yes	s X No	
			For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see separate instructions.			26 (Rev. 11-2018)	

Form 926 (Rev. 11-2018)	McKnight	Brain	Research	Foundation
Part III	Informatio	on Regarding	Transfer (of Property (se	e instructions)

65-6301255 Page 2

X Yes

Section A - Cash

Type of property	(a) Date of transfer	(b) Description of property	(c) Fair market value on date of transfer	(d) Cost or other basis	(e) Gain recognized on transfer
Cash	12/31/2018		140,000.		

10 Was cash the only property transferred?

If "Yes," skip the remainder of Part III and go to Part IV.

Section B - Other Property (other than intangible property subject to section 367(d))

Type of property	(a) Date of transfer	(b) Description of property	(c) Fair market value on date of transfer	(d) Cost or other basis	(e) Gain recognized on transfer
Stock and securities					
Inventory					
Other property					
(not listed under					
another category)					
Duen eutropy with					
Property with					
built-in loss					
Totals					

11	Did the transferor transfer stock or securities subject to section 367(a) with respect to which a gain		
	recognition agreement was filed?	Yes	No No
12 a	Were any assets of a foreign branch (including a branch that is a foreign disregarded entity) transferred to a		
	foreign corporation?	Yes	No No
	If "Yes," go to line 12b.		
b	Was the transferor a domestic corporation that transferred substantially all of the assets of a foreign branch		
	(including a branch that is a foreign disregarded entity) to a specified 10% owned foreign corporation?	Yes	No No
	If "Yes," continue to line 12c. If "No," skip lines 12c and 12d, and go to line 13.		
с	Immediately after the transfer, was the domestic corporation a U.S. shareholder with respect to the		
	transferee foreign corporation?	Yes	No No
	If "Yes," continue to line 12d. If "No," skip line 12d, and go to line 13.		
d	Enter the transferred loss amount included in gross income as required under section 91 > \$		
13	Did the transferor transfer property described in section 367(d)(4)?	🛄 Yes	No
	If "No," skip Section C and questions 14a through 15.		

Section C - Intangible Property Subject to Section 367(d)

Type of property	(a) Date of transfer	(b) Description of property	(c) Useful life	(d) Arm's length price on date of transfer	(e) Cost or other basis	(f) Income inclusion for year of transfer
Property described						
in sec. 367(d)(4)						
Totals						

Form 926 (Rev. 11-2018)

Form	926 (Rev. 11-2018) McKnight Brain Research Foundation	65-6301255	Page 3
b c	Did the transferor transfer any intangible property that, at the time of the transfer, had a useful life reasonably anticipated to exceed 20 years? At the time of the transfer, did any of the transferred intangible property have an indefinite useful life? Did the transferor choose to apply the 20-year inclusion period provided under Regulations section 1.367(d)-1(c)(3)(ii) for any intangible property? If the answer to line 14c is "Yes," enter the total estimated anticipated income or cost reduction attributable to the intangible property's, or properties', as applicable, use(s) beyond the 20-year period described in Regulations section 1.367(d)-1(c)(3)(ii) ► \$ Was any intangible property transferred considered or anticipated to be, at the time of the transfer or at any time thereafter, a platform contribution as defined in Regulations section 1.482-7(c)(1)?	Yes	 □ No □ No □ No
Sun	plemental Part III Information Required To Be Reported (see instructions)		
Pa 16	Additional Information Regarding Transfer of Property (see instructions) Enter the transferor's interest in the transferee foreign corporation before and after the transfer. (a) Before 0.000 % (b) After 0.140 %		
b c d 19 20 a	Type of nonrecognition transaction (see instructions) ► IRC Section 351 Indicate whether any transfer reported in Part III is subject to any of the following. Gain recognition under section 904(f)(3) Gain recognition under section 904(f)(5)(F) Recapture under section 1503(d) Exchange gain under section 987 Did this transfer result from a change in entity classification? Did a domestic corporation make a distribution of property covered by section 367(e)(2)? (see instructions) If "Yes," complete lines 20b and 20c. Enter the total amount of gain or loss recognized pursuant to Regulations section 1.367(e)-2(b)	└── Yes └── Yes └── Yes └── Yes └── Yes └── Yes	X No X No X No X No X No X No X No
	Did the domestic corporation not recognize gain or loss on the distribution of property because the property was used in the conduct of U.S. trade or business under Regulations section 1.367(e)-2(b)(2)? Did a domestic corporation make a section 355 distribution of stock in a foreign controlled corporation covered by section 367(e)(1)? See instructions	Yes	No <u>X</u> No ev. 11-2018)
		1 UIII 320 (N	CV. 112010)

U.S. Postal Service[™] CERTIFIED MAIL[®] RECEIPT Domestic Mail Only

5

ГЦ

LUDA

2000

DETT

9105

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com®. OGDEN, HT 84201 Certified Mail Fee \$3.55 080113 Extra Services & Fees (check box, add) Return Receipt (hardcopy) \$0.00 Return Receipt (electronic) Postmark \$04.00 Certified Mail Restricted Delivery Here 5 2020 Adult Signature Required til ani Adult Signature Restricted Delivery Postage \$2.40 05/1/5/2020 5 Total Postage and Fees \$3.80 MCKNICHT BMAIN RESCARCH FOUNDATION 2018 FORM 990-Sent To PE Department of the Treasury Street Internal Revenue Service Center City, 1 Ogden, UT 84201-0027

PS Form 3800, April 2015 PSN 7530-02-000-9047

See Reverse for Instructions

(Rev. January 2019)

Application for Automatic Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

Enter filer's identifying number

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

E F	File a s	eparate a	application	n for ea	ch return.	

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form8868 for the latest information.

Electronic filing (e-file). You can electronically file Form 8868 to request a 6-month automatic extension of time to file any of the forms listed below with the exception of Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, for which an extension request must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit *www.irs.gov/e-file-providers/e-file-for-charities-and-non-profits*.

Automatic 6-Month Extension of Time. Only submit original (no copies needed).

All corporations required to file an income tax return other than Form 990-T (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICs, and trusts must use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income tax returns.

						nying num	
Type of print				Employer identification number (EIN)		er (EIN) or	
•	McKnight Brain Research Foundation				65-6301255		5
File by the due date	Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box,			Social se	curity nur	nber (SSN)	
filing your return. Se		SOAB 1	0				
instruction	^{ns.} City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a Orlando, FL 32801	foreign add	ress, see instructions.				
Enter th	ne Return Code for the return that this application is for (file a separa	te application for each return)				0 4
Applica	ation	Return	Application				Return
ls For		Code	Is For				Code
Form 9	90 or Form 990-EZ	01	Form 990-T (corporation)				07
Form 9	90-BL	02	Form 1041-A				08
Form 4	720 (individual)	03	Form 4720 (other than individual)				09
Form 9	90-PF	04	Form 5227				10
Form 9	90-T (sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust)	05	Form 6069				11
Form 9	90-T (trust other than above) SunTrust Bank	06	Form 8870				12
• If the • If thi box 1 I the 2 If [request an automatic 6-month extension of time until ne organization named above. The extension is for the or ▶ calendar year or ▶ X tax year beginningJUL 1, 2018 the tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, Change in accounting period	it Group Exe and atta Ma rganization's , an check reas	emption Number (GEN) If ch a list with the names and EINs of χ 15, 2020 , to file s return for: d ending	this is fo all memb	r the whol ers the ex npt organi: 	e group, cl	for.
3aIf this application is for Forms 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter the tentative tax, less any nonrefundable credits. See instructions.3a\$101					,383.		
b If this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter any refundable credits and						202	
estimated tax payments made. Include any prior year overpayment allowed as a credit.			3b	\$	28	,383.	
c Balance due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your payment with this form, if required, by				_		ч २	000
using EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). See instructions. 3c \$ 73,000						-	
Cautio instruct	n: If you are going to make an electronic funds withdraw. ions.	al (direct de	bit) with this Form 8868, see Form 8	453-EO a	nd Form 8	879-EO foi	r payment
	Explanation Action of Demonstrate Deduction Activity				F	- 0000 /D -	. 1 0010

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

Product: Exempt Extension Name: McKnight Brain Research	Category:	IRS Center: Ogden e-Postmark: 11/12/2019 7:43 PM
Foundation FEIN: *****1255		Notification:
Fiscal Year Begin Date: 7/1/2018	Fiscal Year End Date: 6/30/2019	eSigned:

Return Information

Date	Return ID	Type of Activity	Submission ID	Refund/ (Due)	Updated By	eSign Date
11/12/2019	18X:1353.0:V1	Upload Started				
11/12/2019		Ready to Release by Customer				
11/12/2019		Released for Transmission - Validation in Progress			136453	
11/12/2019		Ready to transmit - Validation Complete				
11/12/2019		Transmitted to FD	5953602019316038fe03	(\$73,000.00)		
11/12/2019		Accepted by FD on 11/12/2019				

TAX RETURN FILING INSTRUCTIONS

FORM 990-T

FOR THE YEAR ENDING

June 30, 2019

Prepared for	
	McKnight Brain Research Foundation 200 South Orange Avenue, SOAB 10 Orlando, FL 32801
Prepared by	Batts Morrison Wales & Lee, P.A. 801 North Orange Avenue, Suite 800 Orlando, FL 32801
Amount due or refund	Overpayment of \$41,790. The entire overpayment has been applied to the estimated tax payments.
Make check payable to	No amount is due.
Mail tax return and check (if applicable) to	Not applicable.
Return must be mailed on or before	Not applicable.
Special Instructions	The return has been mailed to the IRS on your behalf. Proof of filing has been included.

Form	990-T	E	Exempt Orga	nization Bus	sine	ss Income T	ax Return	n	OMB	No. 1545-0687
		_		nd proxy tax und			NT 20 201		2	018
		For ca	lendar year 2018 or other tax ye			<u>10</u> , and ending <u>00</u> . ons and the latest inform		<u> </u>		010
Depar Intern	tment of the Treasury al Revenue Service		Do not enter SSN numbe							Public Inspection for Organizations Only
A	Check box if address changed		Name of organization (Check box if name cl	hanged	and see instructions.)		Empl	oyer ident oyees' tru ctions.)	ification number ust, see
ΒE	xempt under section	Print	McKnight Br	ain Researc	h F	oundation		6	5-63	301255
X	501(c)(3)	Or Type	Number, street, and room						ated busi Instruction	ness activity code is.)
	408(e) 220(e)	Туре	200 South O							
	408A 530(a) 529(a)		City or town, state or prov Orlando, FL	32801	-			900	000	
C Bo	ok value of all assets end of vear		F Group exemption num	per (See instructions.)		N/A				
	35,713,9	63.	F Group exemption numb G Check organization typ	e 🕨 🚺 501(c) corp	oratior	n X 501(c) trust	401(a)) trust		Other trust
IL CI		oryaniza	IIIOII S UIITEIAIEU ITAUES OF I		Τ.	Describe	the only (or first) ur			
			vestment in				complete Parts I-V.			ie,
		-	ce at the end of the previou	is sentence, complete Pa	rts I an	id II, complete a Schedule	M for each addition	hal trade	or	
	siness, then complete									7
			poration a subsidiary in an a		it-subs	idiary controlled group?	> [Ye	s∟∡	۸o
			tifying number of the paren SunTrust Ban			Telenh	one number 🕨 🌔	107	123	7-4485
_			de or Business Inc			(A) Income	(B) Expense		/ 4 5	(C) Net
	Gross receipts or sale					()	(-)-+	-		(-)
	Less returns and allow			c Balance ►	1c					
2			A, line 7)		2					
3	Gross profit. Subtract				3					
4 a	Capital gain net incom	ne (attac	h Schedule D)		4a	7,214.				7,214.
			Part II, line 17) (attach Form		4b					
C			sts		4c					
5	Income (loss) from a	partners	ship or an S corporation (at	tach statement)	5	-70,046.	Stmt 1	.5	-	-70,046.
6	Rent income (Schedu	, ,			6					
7			me (Schedule E)		7					
8			and rents from a controlled		8					
9			on 501(c)(7), (9), or (17) o							
10			me (Schedule I)		10					
11			e J)		11 12					
12	Other income (See ins		gh 12		12	-62,832.				-62,832.
			ot Taken Elsewhei							02,052.
	(Except for c	contrib	utions, deductions must	be directly connected	d with	the unrelated business				
14			rectors, and trustees (Sche					14		
15								15		
16								16		
17								17		
18 10			ee instructions)					18 19		
19 20	Charitable contributi	 one (Sa	e instructions for limitation	rules) Stateme	nt	18 See Stat	ement 16	20		0.
21	Depreciation (attach	•						20		
22			n Schedule A and elsewher					22b		
23	D L II							23		
24			mpensation plans					24		
25								25		
26			chedule I)					26		
27	Excess readership co	osts (Sc	hedule J)					27		
28	Other deductions (at	tach scl	nedule)			See Stat	ement 17	28		17,840.
29	Total deductions. A	dd lines	14 through 28					29		17,840.
30	Unrelated business t	axable i	ncome before net operating	loss deduction. Subtrac	t line 2	9 from line 13		30	-	-80,672.
31		-	loss arising in tax years be			. ,		31		0.0 670
32			ncome. Subtract line 31 fro					32		-80,672.

Form 990-1		McKnight Brain Res Total Unrelated Business Taxa	earch Foundation		65-63	01255	Page 2
33		of unrelated business taxable income comput			ano)	33	-80,672.
34	Amou						0070700
35		ction for net operating loss arising in tax years	sheqinning before January 1 2018 (see	instructions)	••••••	35	
36	Total	of unrelated business taxable income before s	specific deduction. Subtract line 35 from	the cum of		- 35	****
						36	-80,672.
37		fic deduction (Generally \$1,000, but see line 3	7 instructions for eventions)	. <u></u>	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	30	1,000.
38	Unrei	ated business taxable income. Subtract line	37 from line 36. If line 37 is greater than	lino 26		. 01	710004
	enter	the smaller of zero or line 36	or norm line oo. It line of is greater than	1110 00,		38	-80,672.
Part I	V I I	Fax Computation				0	00,0728
39		nizations Taxable as Corporations. Multiply I	ine 28 by 21% (0.21)	<u> </u>			
40	Truet	s Taxable at Trust Rates. See instructions for	(0.21)			> 39	
70	X	Tax rate schedule or Schedule D (For	reation and the amount of the	Juni on nine 38 i	ITUIII.	40	0.
41	Drova	tax See instructions	111 104 I)			▶ 40	V e
42	Altor	tax. See instructions		•••••	🏴	▶ 41	
43	Taxa	ative minimum tax (trusts only)		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		. 42	
43 44	Total	n Noncompliant Facility Income. See instruct	itions	••••••	•••••	. 43	^
COLUMN THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO	10141	Add lines 41, 42, and 43 to line 39 or 40, wh Fax and Payments	icnever applies			. 44	0.
						- Internet	
		on tax credit (corporations attach Form 1118;				-	
		credits (see instructions)		45b			
C	Gener	al business credit. Attach Form 3800		45c			
		for prior year minimum tax (attach Form 880					
	Total	credits. Add lines 45a through 45d				45e	
46	Subtr	act line 45e from line 44	········			46	0.
47	Other	taxes. Check if from: Form 4255	Form 8611 Form 8697 Forr	m 8866 🛄 C)ther (attach schedule) 47	
48	Total	tax. Add lines 46 and 47 (see instructions) $_{\dots}$				48	0.
49	2018	net 965 tax liability paid from Form 965-A or I	² orm 965-B, Part II, column (k), line 2 …				0.
50 a	Paym	ents: A 2017 overpayment credited to 2018		50a	15,790		
b	2018	estimated tax payments		50b	26,000	•	
C	Tax d	eposited with Form 8868		50c			
		n organizations: Tax paid or withheld at sour					
		p withholding (see instructions)					
		for small employer health insurance premiun		50f			
g	Other	credits, adjustments, and payments:	orm 2439				
		Form 4136 Ot	her Total	▶ 50g			
51	Total	payments. Add lines 50a through 50g				. 51	41,790.
52	Estim	ated tax penalty (see instructions). Check if Fo	orm 2220 is attached 🕨 🛄 📖				
53	Tax d	ue. If line 51 is less than the total of lines 48,	49, and 52, enter amount owed		Þ	> 53	
54	Overp	ayment. If line 51 is larger than the total of lir	nes 48, 49, and 52, enter amount overpai	d		⊳ 54	41,790.
55	Information and a second	the amount of line 54 you want: Credited to 2		1,790.	Refunded 🕨	⊳ 55	0.
Part V	/1 5	Statements Regarding Certain	Activities and Other Inform	ation (see ir	structions)		
56	At any	time during the 2018 calendar year, did the d	organization have an interest in or a signa	iture or other au	Ithority		Yes No
	over a	financial account (bank, securities, or other)	in a foreign country? If "Yes," the organiz	ation may have	to file		
	FinCE	N Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Fina	ncial Accounts. If "Yes," enter the name o	f the foreign coi	untry		
	here	►					X
57	Durin	g the tax year, did the organization receive a d	istribution from, or was it the grantor of,	or transferor to	, a foreign trust?	****	X
	If "Yes	," see instructions for other forms the organiz	ation may have to file.				
58		the amount of tax-exempt interest received or					
	Un	der penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined rect, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than MMM Bank & Scorpora (I this return, including accompanying schedules	and statements, a	nd to the best of my k	nowledge and l	pelief, it is true,
Sign	8	Mus Bankascorporat	I Thisk of the hise	reparer nas any Ki	iowiedge.	May the IDS d	scuss this return with
Here	ľ	lay: - melares a lianest	5/19/2020 Trust	ee		may ano ano a	iown below (see
		Signature of officer	Date Title			instructions)?	🗶 Yes 📃 No
		Print/Type preparer's name	Preparer's signature	Date	Check	if PTIN	
Paid			21 (22 110 -		self- employe		
Prepa	ror	Michele M. Wales	Muchile Wale	05/14/2	20)428093
Use O		Firm's name Batts Morris			Firm's EIN		-4193611
436 V	ro an y		Orange Avenue, Sui				
		Firm's address 🕨 Orlando, F			Phone no.	407-7	70-6000

Form 990-T (2018)

1 Inventory at beginning of year 1 6 Inventory at end of year 6 2 Purchases 2 7 Cost of goods sold. Subtract line 6 7 4a Additional section 263A costs (attach schedule) 3 7 7 Schedule C attach schedule) 7 5 Total. Add lines 1 through 4b 5 5 5 7 Ye 5 Schedule C - Rent Income (From Real Property and Personal Property Leased With Real Property) Ye Ye (see instructions) 1 Description of property (a) (b) (c) (1) (2) (b) (c) (c) (c) (c) (3) (a) (b) (c) (c) (c) (c) (3) (a) (b) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (4) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (1) (c) (c)<	
2 Purchases 2 7 Cost of goods sold. Subtract line 6 3 Cost of fabor 7 Cost of goods sold. Subtract line 6 4 Additional section 253A costs Ine 2 7 (attach schedule) 4a Ine 2 7 b Other costs (attach schedule) 4a Purchases 7 5 Total. Add lines 1 through 4b 5 Total. Add lines 1 through 4b 7 5 Total. Add lines 1 through 4b 5 Total. Add lines 1 through 4b 7 5 Total. Add lines 1 through 4b 5 Total. Add lines 1 through 4b 7 (3) Checklue C - Rent Income (From Real Property and Personal Property Leased With Real Property) (see instructions) 1. Description of property Income fam 60% (from real and personal property reaceds 50% or if the personal property is encentage of the personal property scaleds 50% or if the react on page 1. 3(a) Deductions directly connected with the incom columns 2(a) and 2(b) (attach schedule) (1) (2) (2) (2) (2) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (4) (3) (3) (3) (3) (4)<	
3 Cost of labor 7 4a Additional section 263A costs (attach schedule) 4a 8 Do the rules of section 263A (with respect to property produced or acquired for resale) apply to the organization? Ye 5 Total. Add lines 1 through 4b 5 Total. Add lines 1 through 4b 5 Ye Schedule C - Rent Income (From Real Property and Personal Property Leased With Real Property) (see instructions) 1. Description of property 1. Description of property (b) From real and personal property (if the percentage of run if to personal property (if the percentage of run if the personal property (if the percentage of run if the percentage of the number of numere) 3(a) Deductions directly connected with the incor columns 2(a) and 2(b). Enter there and on page 1, Part I, line 6, column (A) 1. Description of debt-Financed Income (see instructions) 3. Deductions directly connected with or allocable to debt-financed property 1. Description of debt-Financed Income (see instructions) 3. Deductions directly connected with or allocable to debt-financed property	
4a Additional section 263A costs (attach schedule) 7 4a 4a 8 Do the rules of section 263A (with respect to property produced or acquired for resale) apply to Ye 5 Total. Add lines 1 through 4b 5 5 Total. Add lines 1 through 4b Ye Schedule C - Rent Income (From Real Property and Personal Property Leased With Real Property) (see instructions) (see instructions) Ye 1. Description of property	
4a 8 Do the rules of section 263A (with respect to property produced or acquired for resale) apply to Ye 5 Total. Add lines 1 through 4b 5	
b Other costs (attach schedule) 4b property produced or acquired for resale) apply to the organization? Schedule C - Rent Income (From Real Property and Personal Property Leased With Real Property) (see instructions)	in
5 Total. Add lines 1 through 4b 5 the organization? Schedule C - Rent Income (From Real Property and Personal Property Leased With Real Property) (see instructions) 1. 1. Description of property (1) (2) (3) (4) 2. Rent received or accrued (a) Prom personal property (ff the percentage of rent for personal property (ff the percentage of rent for personal property (ff	in
Schedule C - Rent Income (From Real Property and Personal Property Leased With Real Property) (see instructions) 1. Description of property 1. Description of property (1) (2) (3) (4) (4) 2. Rent received or accrued (a) From personal property (if the percentage of rent for personal property (if the percentage of rent for personal property is more than 50%) 3(a) Deductions directly connected with the incom columns 2(a) and 2(b) (attach schedule) (1) (2) (2) (3) (1) (b) From real and personal property (if the percentage of irrent for personal property is more than 50%) (b) Deductions directly connected with the incom columns 2(a) and 2(b) (attach schedule) (1) (2) (3) (4) (2) (3) (4) (4) Total 0. (5) Total deductions. Env here and on page 1, Part 1, line 6, column (A) (4) Schedule E - Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (see instructions) 3. Deductions directly connected with or allocable to debt-financed property (a) Straight ine depreciation (attach schedule) 1. Description of debt-financed property C arisos income from (attach schedule) (b) Other deduct (attach schedule) (1) (2) (3) (4) (4) (4)<	in
(1) (2) (3) (4) 2. Rent received or accrued (a) From personal property (if the percentage of rent for personal property (if the percentage of rent for personal property is more than 50%) (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) From real and personal property (if the percentage of rent for personal property exceeds 50% or if the rent is based on profit or income) (1) (2) (3) (4) (2) (3) (4) (5) Total (6) Total income. Add totals of columns 2(a) and 2(b). Enter here and on page 1, Part 1, line 6, column (A) (a) (b) Total deductions. Enter here and on page 1, Part 1, line 6, column (A) (a) (b) Add totals of columns 2(a) and 2(b). Enter here and on page 1, Part 1, line 6, column (B) (c) Total deductions directly connected with or allocable to debt-financed property (a) Straight line depreciation (b) Other deduct (c) add totals of debt-financed property (a) Straight line depreciation (b) Other deduct (c) add total schedule) (d) Othere ded	in
(2) (3) (4) 2. Rent received or accrued (a) From personal property (if the percentage of rent for personal property acceeds 50% or if of rent for personal property is more than 50%) (b) From real and personal property (if the percentage of of rent for personal property exceeds 50% or if of rent for personal property acceeds 50% or if of rent for personal propery	in
(2) (3) (4) 2. Rent received or accrued (a) From personal property (if the percentage of rent for personal property acceeds 50% or if of rent for personal property is more than 50%) (b) From real and personal property (if the percentage of of rent for personal property exceeds 50% or if of rent for personal property acceeds 50% or if of rent for personal propery	in
(3) 2. Rent received or accrued (4) 2. Rent received or accrued (a) From personal property if the percentage of rent for personal property is more than 50% or if the rent is based on profit or income) 3(a) Deductions directly connected with the incom columns 2(a) and 2(b) (attach schedule) (1) (2) (3) (2) (4) (4) (4) (4) (5) Total (6) Total income. Add totals of columns 2(a) and 2(b). Enter here and on page 1, Part 1, line 6, column (A) (b) Total deductions. Enter here and on page 1, Part 1, line 6, column (A) (2) (3). 1. Description of debt-financed property 2. Gross income from or allocable to debt-financed property (a) Straight line depreciation (attach schedule) (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) Total deductions. (c) Total income. Add totals of columns 2(a) and 2(b). Enter here and on page 1, Part 1, line 6, column (A) (b) Total deductions. Fract 1, line 6, column (A) (2) (3). (4) (1) (2) (3). Deductions directly connected with or allocable to debt-financed property (1) (2) (3). Deductions directly connected with or allocable to debt-financed property (3) (1) (1) (2) (3). Deductions	in
(4) 2. Rent received or accrued 3(a) Deductions directly connected with the incom columns 2(a) and 2(b) (attach schedule) (a) From personal property (if the percentage of rent for personal property if the percentage of rent for personal property is more than 10% but not more than 50%) 3(a) Deductions directly connected with the incom columns 2(a) and 2(b) (attach schedule) (1) (2) (3) (2) (4) (4) (4) (4) (5) Total (6) Total income. Add totals of columns 2(a) and 2(b). Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 6, column (A) (6) Total deductions. Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 6, column (A) (7) (9) Grass income from or all property (1) (1) (2) Grass income from or all on page 1, Part I, line 6, column (A) (2) Grass income from or all on page 1, Part I, line 6, column (A) (1) (2) Grass income from or all property (3) Deductions directly connected with or allocable to debt-financed property (1) (2) Grass income from or all property (3) Deductions directly connected with or allocable to debt-financed property (1) (2) Grass income from or all property (1) Condet debt-financed property (b) Other deduct (attach schedule) (1) (3) (4) Content debt debt debt debt debt debt debt deb	in
2. Rent received or accrued 3(a) Deductions directly connected with the incom columns 2(a) and 2(b) (attach schedule) (a) From personal property (if the percentage of rent for personal property (if the percentage of rent for personal property is more than 50%) (b) From real and personal property exceeds 50% or if the rent is based on profit or income) 3(a) Deductions directly connected with the incom columns 2(a) and 2(b) (attach schedule) (1) (2) (3) (4) (4) (5) Total income. Add totals of columns 2(a) and 2(b). Enter here and on page 1, Part 1, line 6, column (A) (b) Total deductions. Enter here and on page 1, Part 1, line 6, column (A) (b) Total deductions. Enter here and on page 1, Part 1, line 6, column (A) (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) Const income from or allocable to debt-financed property (c) Total income. Add totals of columns 2(a) and 2(b). Enter here and on page 1, Part 1, line 6, column (A) (5) Const income from or allocable to debt-financed property (6) Const income from or allocable to debt-financed property (1) (2) Gross income from or allocable to debt-financed property (a) Straight line depreciation (b) Other deduct (attach schedule) (1) (2) Gross income from or allocable to debt-financed property (b) Other deduct (attach schedule) (1) (3) (b) Other deduct (attach schedule) (b) Other deduct (attach schedule)	in
(a) Prom personal property (if the percentage of rent for	in
(2) (3) (4) (4) Total 0. (c) Total income. Add totals of columns 2(a) and 2(b). Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 6, column (A) Schedule E - Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (see instructions) I. Description of debt-financed property 1. Description of debt-financed property (1) (2) (3)	
(2) (3) (4) (4) Total 0. (c) Total income. Add totals of columns 2(a) and 2(b). Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 6, column (A) Schedule E - Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (see instructions) I. Description of debt-financed property 1. Description of debt-financed property (1) (2) (3)	
(3) (4) Total O. Total O. (c) Total income. Add totals of columns 2(a) and 2(b). Enter O. here and on page 1, Part I, line 6, column (A) Image: Column (B) Schedule E - Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (see instructions) O. 1. Description of debt-financed property 2. Gross income from or allocable to debt-financed property (1) (a) Straight line depreciation (attach schedule) (1) (a) Straight line depreciation (attach schedule) (3) (a) Straight line depreciation (attach schedule)	
(4) Total 0 . Total 0 . Total 0 . (c) Total income. Add totals of columns 2(a) and 2(b). Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 6, column (A) (b) Total deductions. Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 6, column (B) Schedule E - Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (see instructions) 0 . 1. Description of debt-financed property 2. Gross income from or allocable to debt- financed property 3. Deductions directly connected with or allocable to debt-financed property (1) (a) Straight line depreciation (attach schedule) (b) Other deduct (attach schedule) (2) (a) (b) Other deduct (attach schedule) (3) (b) Other deduct	
Total 0. Total 0. (c) Total income. Add totals of columns 2(a) and 2(b). Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 6, column (A) (b) Total deductions. Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 6, column (B) Schedule E - Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (see instructions) 0. I. Description of debt-financed property 2. Gross income from or allocable to debt- financed property 3. Deductions directly connected with or allocable to debt-financed property (1) (a) Straight line depreciation (attach schedule) (b) Other deduct (attach schedule) (2) (a) (b) Other deduct (attach schedule) (3) (b) Other deduct	
(t) For a mediate of columns 2(a) and 2(b). Effective read on page 1, Part 1, line 6, column (A) 0. Enfer here and on page 1, Part 1, line 6, column (B) Schedule E - Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (see instructions) 3. Deductions directly connected with or allocable to debt-financed property 1. Description of debt-financed property 2. Gross income from or allocable to debt-financed property 3. Deductions directly connected with or allocable to debt-financed property (1) (a) Straight line depreciation (attach schedule) (b) Other deduct (attach schedule) (2) (a) (b) Other deduct (attach schedule) (3) (b) (c)	
1. Description of debt-financed property 2. Gross income from or allocable to debt-financed property 3. Deductions directly connected with or allocable to debt-financed property (1) (a) Straight line depreciation (attach schedule) (b) Other deduct (attach schedule) (2) (3) (4) Straight line depreciation (attach schedule)	0.
1. Description of debt-financed property 2. Gross income from or allocable to debt-financed property to debt-financed property (a) Straight line depreciation (attach schedule) (b) Other deduct (attach schedule) (1) (2) (3) (1)	
1. Description of debt-financed property Or allocable to debt-financed property (a) Straight line depreciation (attach schedule) (1) (a) Straight line depreciation (attach schedule) (2) (a) Straight line depreciation (attach schedule) (3) (a) Straight line depreciation (attach schedule)	
(2) (3) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) <td></td>	
(2) (3) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) <td></td>	
(3)	
(4)	
4. Amount of average acquisition debt on or allocable to debt-financed property (attach schedule) 5. Average adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-financed property (attach schedule) 6. Column 4 divided by column 5 7. Gross income reportable (column 6 x total of 3(a) and 3(b) 3(a) and 3(b) 3(a) and 3(b) 3(a)	olumns
(1) %	
(2) %	
(3) %	
(4) %	
Enter here and on page 1, Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 7, column (A). Part I, line 7, column	
Totals 0.	

Form 990-T (2018)

65-6301255

823721 01-09-19

Form 990-T (2018) McKnight Brain Research Foundation
--

65-6301255

Page 4

Schedule F - Interest, Annuities, Royalties, and Rents From Controlled Organizations (see instructions)										
Exempt Controlled Organizations										
1. Name of controlled organization		2. Employer identification number		3. Net unrelated income (loss) (see instructions)		tal of specified ments made	5. Part of column 4 that is included in the controlling organization's gross income		olling	6. Deductions directly connected with income in column 5
(1)										
(2)										
(3)										
(4)										
Nonexempt Controlled Organ	izations									
7. Taxable Income		elated income (los instructions)	ss) 9 . Total	of specified pay made	ments	10. Part of column 9 that is included in the controlling organization's gross income		cluded on's		luctions directly connected income in column 10
(1)										
(2)										
(3)										
(4)										
Tatala						Enter here and	nns 5 and 10. on page 1, Pa column (A).	art I, 0 .	Enter he	d columns 6 and 11. ere and on page 1, Part I, ine 8, column (B). 0 •
Schedule G - Investme					(17)			0.		0.
	tructions)	e or a Sec		(7), (9), 01	(17) 0	rganization				
1. Des	cription of income	9		2. Amount of	income	3. Deductio directly conne (attach sched	connected 4. Set-asides			5. Total deductions and set-asides (col. 3 plus col. 4)
(1)										
(2)										
(3)										
(4)										
				Enter here and Part I, line 9, co			·			Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 9, column (B).
Totals					0.					0.
Schedule I - Exploited (see instr	Exempt A				lvertis	ing Income	9			
1. Description of exploited activity	2. Gros unrelated bu income fr trade or bus	isiness di rom	3. Expenses irrectly connected with production of unrelated pusiness income	4. Net incon from unrelated business (co minus colum gain, comput through	d trade or olumn 2 n 3). If a e cols. 5	5. Gross inco from activity t is not unrelat business inco	hat ed	6. Expe attributat colum	ole to	7. Excess exempt expenses (column 6 minus column 5, but not more than column 4).
(1)										

Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 10, col. (B). Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 10, col. (A). 0. 0. Totals ► Schedule J - Advertising Income (see instructions) Part I Income From Periodicals Reported on a Consolidated Basis

1. Name of periodical	2. Gross advertising income	3. Direct advertising costs	4. Advertising gain or (loss) (col. 2 minus col. 3). If a gain, compute cols. 5 through 7.	5. Circulation income	6. Readership costs	 Excess readership costs (column 6 minus column 5, but not more than column 4).
(1)						
(2)						
(3)						
(4)						
Totals (carry to Part II, line (5)) ►	0.	0.				0.

Enter here and on page 1, Part II, line 26.

0.

(2) (3) (4)

65-6301255

 Form 990-T (2018) McKnight Brain Research Foundation
 65-63012

 Part II
 Income From Periodicals Reported on a Separate Basis (For each periodical listed in Part II, fill in

 columns 2 through 7 on a line-by-line basis.)

1. Name of periodical	2. Gross advertising income		Direct ing costs	4. Advertising gain or (loss) (col. 2 minus col. 3). If a gain, compute cols. 5 through 7.		rculation come		eadership costs	7. Excess reader costs (column 6 m column 5, but not than column 4	ninus more
(1)										
(2)										
(3)										
(4)										
Totals from Part I 📃 🕨 🕨	0.		0.				•			0
	Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 11, col. (A).	page '	re and on I, Part I, col. (B).						Enter here and on page 1, Part II, line 27	
Fotals, Part II (lines 1-5)►	0.		Ο.							0
Schedule K - Compensatio	n of Officers,	Direct	ors, and	d Trustees (see in	structio	ns)				
1. Name				2. Title		 Percertime devot busines 	ed to		pensation attributable related business	
(1)							%			
(2)							%			
(3)							%			
(4)							%			
Fotal. Enter here and on page 1, Part II, li	ine 14									0

Form 990-T (2018)

Form 990-T Income	e (Loss) from Partnerships	Statement 15
Description		Net Income or (Loss)
Lighthouse Global Long/Short H Business Income (loss) Lighthouse Credit Opportunitie Business Income (loss) Lighthouse Credit - previously Ordinary Business Income Lighthouse Diversified Fund ((Business Income (loss) HCP Private Equity Fund V, LP (loss) Total Included on Form 990-T,	es Fund, L.P Ordinary y disallowed passiv - QP) II, L.P Ordinary - Ordinary Business Income	-6,339. 2,400. -115. -65,895. -97. -70,046.
Form 990-T	Contributions	Statement 16
Description/Kind of Property	Method Used to Determine FMV	Amount
University of Alabama at Birmingham University of Miami University of Arizona University of Florida Foundation American Brain Foundation Total to Form 990-T, Page 1, 3	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Line 20	73,744. 73,913. 1,048,785. 177,311. 258,500. 1,632,253.
Form 990-T	Other Deductions	Statement 17
Description		Amount
Legal fees Accounting fees Other Professional fees		4,269. 6,293. 7,278.
Total to Form 990-T, Page 1, 1	line 28	17,840.

Form 990-T	Contributions Summary		Statement	1
Carryover of Prior	Years Unused Contributions			
For Tax Year 2013 For Tax Year 2014 For Tax Year 2015 For Tax Year 2016 For Tax Year 2017	1,846,012 2,546,544 2,609,847 3,198,793 2,191,526			
Total Carryover Total Current Year	50% Contributions	12,392,722 1,632,253		
Total Contributions Taxable Income Limi		14,024,975 0		
Excess 50% Contribu Total Excess Contri		14,024,975 14,024,975		
Allowable Contribut	ions Deduction			
Total Contribution	Deduction			

SCHEDULE I (Form 1041)

Alternative Minimum Tax - Estates and Trusts

OMB No. 1545-0092

2018

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Attach to Form 1041.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form1041 for instructions and the latest information.

Nam	e of estate or trust	Employe	r identification number
Мc	Knight Brain Research Foundation	65-6	5301255
	rt I Estate's or Trust's Share of Alternative Minimum Taxable Income	•	
1	Adjusted total income or (loss) (from Form 1041, line 17)	1	-80,672.
	Interest		
3	Taxes		
4	Reserved for future use		
5	Refund of taxes		()
6	Depletion (difference between regular tax and AMT)	6	
7	Net operating loss deduction. Enter as a positive amount	. 7	
8	Interest from specified private activity bonds exempt from the regular tax	. 8	
9	Qualified small business stock (see instructions)	. 9	
10	Exercise of incentive stock options (excess of AMT income over regular tax income)	. 10	
11	Other estates and trusts (amount from Schedule K-1 (Form 1041), box 12, code A)	. 11	
12	Electing large partnerships (amount from Schedule K-1 (Form 1065-B), box 6)	12	
13	Disposition of property (difference between AMT and regular tax gain or loss)	. 13	
14	Depreciation on assets placed in service after 1986 (difference between regular tax and AMT)	. 14	
15	Passive activities (difference between AMT and regular tax income or loss)	. 15	
16	Loss limitations (difference between AMT and regular tax income or loss)	. 16	
17	Circulation costs (difference between regular tax and AMT)	. 17	
18	Long-term contracts (difference between AMT and regular tax income)	. 18	
19	Mining costs (difference between regular tax and AMT)	. 19	
20	Research and experimental costs (difference between regular tax and AMT)	. 20	
21	Income from certain installment sales before January 1, 1987	. 21	()
22	Intangible drilling costs preference	. 22	
23	Other adjustments, including income-based related adjustments	. 23	
24	Alternative tax net operating loss deduction (See the instructions for the limitation that applies.)		
25	Adjusted alternative minimum taxable income. Combine lines 1 through 24	. 25	-80,672.
•••	Note: Complete Part II below before going to line 26.		
26	Income distribution deduction from Part II, line 44 N/A 26		
27	Estate tax deduction (from Form 1041, line 19) N/A 27	28	
28	Add lines 26 and 27 Estate's or trust's share of alternative minimum taxable income. Subtract line 28 from line 25	. 20	-80,672.
29	If line 29 is:	29	00,072.
	 \$24,600 or less, stop here and enter -0- on Form 1041, Schedule G, line 1c. The estate or trust isn't liable for the 		
	alternative minimum tax.		
	 Over \$24,600, but less than \$180,300, go to line 45. 		
	 \$180,300 or more, enter the amount from line 29 on line 51 and go to line 52. 		
Pa	rt II Income Distribution Deduction on a Minimum Tax Basis N/A		
30	Adjusted alternative minimum taxable income (see instructions)	30	
31	Adjusted tax-exempt interest (other than amounts included on line 8)	31	
32	Total net gain from Schedule D (Form 1041), line 19, column (1). If a loss, enter -0-	32	
33	Capital gains for the tax year allocated to corpus and paid or permanently set aside for		
	charitable purposes (from Form 1041, Schedule A, line 4)	. 33	
34	Capital gains paid or permanently set aside for charitable purposes from gross income (see instructions)	. 34	
35	Capital gains computed on a minimum tax basis included on line 25	. 35	()
36	Capital losses computed on a minimum tax basis included on line 25. Enter as a positive amount	36	
37	Distributable net alternative minimum taxable income (DNAMTI). Combine lines 30 through 36. If zero or less, enter -0-	. 37	
38	Income required to be distributed currently (from Form 1041, Schedule B, line 9)		
39	Other amounts paid, credited, or otherwise required to be distributed (from Form 1041, Schedule B, line 10)		
40	Total distributions. Add lines 38 and 39	. 40	
41	Tax-exempt income included on line 40 (other than amounts included on line 8)	. 41	

41 42

Sche	edule (Form 1041) (2018) McKnight Brain Research Foun	datio	on	65-	6301255 Page 2
Pa	Income Distribution Deduction on a Minimum Tax Bas	is (contin	ued)	N/A	
43	Tentative income distribution deduction on a minimum tax basis. Subtract line 31 from line	e 37.			
	If zero or less, enter -0-			43	
44	Income distribution deduction on a minimum tax basis. Enter the smaller of line 42 or line	ie 43.			
	Enter here and on line 26			44	
Pa	Int III Alternative Minimum Tax				
45	Exemption amount			45	\$24,600.00
46	Enter the amount from line 29	46			
47	Phase-out of exemption amount	47	\$81,900.00		
48	Subtract line 47 from line 46. If zero or less, enter -0-	48			
49	1 9 9 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			. 49	
50	Subtract line 49 from line 45. If zero or less, enter -0-			. 50	
51	Subtract line 50 from line 46			. 51	
52	Go to Part IV of Schedule I to figure line 52 if the estate or trust has qualified dividends or I	has a gain	on lines 18a and 19		
	of column (2) of Schedule D (Form 1041) (as refigured for the AMT, if necessary). Otherw	vise, if line	51 is -		
	 \$191,100 or less, multiply line 51 by 26% (0.26). 				
	• Over \$191,100, multiply line 51 by 28% (0.28) and subtract \$3,822 from the result				
53	Alternative minimum foreign tax credit (see instructions)			. 53	
54					
55	,,, _,		e 2a)	55	
56	Alternative minimum tax. Subtract line 55 from line 54. If zero or less, enter -0 Enter he	re and on			
_	Form 1041, Schedule G, line 1c			56	
Pa	rt IV Line 52 Computation Using Maximum Capital Gains Ra				
	Caution: If you didn't complete Part V of Schedule D (Form 1041), the Schedule D Tax Wo				
	or the Qualified Dividends Tax Worksheet in the Instructions for Form 1041, see the instruc-	ctions			
	before completing this part.				
	Enter the amount from line 51			57	
58					
	Worksheet, or line 4 of the Qualified Dividends Tax Worksheet in the Instructions for Form 1041, whichever applies (as refigured for the AMT, if necessary)	58			
50	Enter the amount from Schedule D (Form 1041), line 18b, column (2)	50		_	
09	(as refigured for the AMT, if necessary). If you didn't complete				
	Schedule D for the regular tax or the AMT, enter -0-	59			
60		- 55			
00	AMT, enter the amount from line 58. Otherwise, add lines 58 and 59 and enter				
	the smaller of that result or the amount from line 10 of the Schedule D Tax				
	Worksheet (as refigured for the AMT, if necessary)	60			
61				61	
62					
63					
	28% (0.28) and subtract \$3,822 from the result			63	
64	Maximum amount subject to the 0% rate		\$2,600.00		
	Enter the amount from line 27 of Schedule D (Form 1041), line 14 of the Schedule D		. ,		
	Tax Worksheet, or line 5 of the Qualified Dividends Tax Worksheet in the Instructions				
	for Form 1041, whichever applies (as figured for the regular tax). If you didn't				
	complete Schedule D or either worksheet for the regular tax, enter the amount				
	from Form 1041, line 22; if zero or less, enter -0-	65			
66					
67		07			
68	Enter the smaller of line 66 or line 67. This amount is taxed at 0%	68			
69	Subtract line 68 from line 67	69			
				0.1	dula /Farm 1041) /0010)

819862 12-13-18

Schedule I (Form 1041) (2018)

	rt IV Line 52 Computation Using Maximum Capital Gai Maximum amount subject to rates below 20%		\$12,700.00		
71			\$12,700.00	_	
-	Enter the amount from line 66 Enter the amount from line 27 of Schedule D (Form 1041), line 18 of the			-	
2	Schedule D Tax Worksheet, or line 5 of the Qualified Dividends Tax				
	Worksheet, whichever applies (as figured for the regular tax). If you				
	didn't complete Schedule D or either worksheet for the regular tax, enter	70			
~	the amount from Form 1041, line 22; if zero or less, enter -0-			_	
	Add line 71 and line 72			-	
	Subtract line 73 from line 70. If zero or less, enter -0-			_	
	Enter the smaller of line 69 or 74				
6	Multiply line 75 by 15% (0.15)	1 1	▶	76	
7	Add lines 68 and 75				
	If lines 77 and 57 are the same, skip lines 78 through 82 and go to line 83. Othe	rwise, go to line 7	8.		
8	Subtract line 77 from line 67	78			
9	Multiply line 78 by 20% (0.20)		▶	79	
	If line 59 is zero or blank, skip lines 80 through 82 and go to line 83. Otherwise,				
0	Add lines 62, 77, and 78	80			
1	Subtract line 80 from line 57				
2	Multiply line 81 by 25% (0.25)			82	
3	Add lines 63, 76, 79, and 82			83	
4	If line 57 is \$191,100 or less, multiply line 57 by 26% (0.26). Otherwise, multiply line				
·	and subtract \$3,822 from the result	3	,	84	
35	Enter the smaller of line 83 or line 84 here and on line 52			85	

Schedule I (Form 1041) (2018)

Capital Gains and Losses ► Attach to Form 1041, Form 5227, or Form 990-T.

► Use Form 8949 to list your transactions for lines 1b, 2, 3, 8b, 9 and 10. ► Go to www.irs.gov/F1041 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0092

2018

Employer identification number

65-630125	5
-----------	---

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of estate or trust

McKnight Brain Research Foundation

Note:	Form 5227 filers need to complete only Parts I and II.					
Pa	rt I Short-Term Capital Gains and Losses-Ger	erally Assets H	eld One Year o	r Less (See	instr	uctions)
	structions for how to figure the amounts to enter on the lines below. orm may be easier to complete if you round off cents to whole dollars.	(d) Proceeds (sales price)	(e) Cost (or other basis)	(g) Adjustmen to gain or loss Form(s) 8949, line 2, columi	from Part I,	(h) Gain or (loss) Subtract column (e) from column (d) and combine the result with column (g)
1a	Totals for all short-term transactions reported on Form 1099-B for					
	which basis was reported to the IRS and for which you have no					
	adjustments (see instructions). However, if you choose to report all					
	these transactions on Form 8949, leave this line blank and go to line 1b					
1ь	Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with					
	Box A checked					
2	Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with					
	Box B checked					
3	Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with					
	Box C checked					
4	Short-term capital gain or (loss) from Forms 4684, 6252, 6781, and 882	4			4	
-			Soo Statom	ont 10	-	16,966.
5	Net short-term gain or (loss) from partnerships, S corporations, and other		See Statem	lenc 19	5	10,900.
6	Short-term capital loss carryover. Enter the amount, if any, from line 9 of	·			•	
7	Carryover Worksheet				6	()
7	column (3) on page 2			•	7	16,966.
Pa	rt II Long-Term Capital Gains and Losses-Gen					
	structions for how to figure the amounts to enter on the lines below.	(d)	(e)	(g)		(h) Gain or (loss)
	orm may be easier to complete if you round off cents to whole dollars.	Proceeds (sales price)	Cost (or other basis)	Adjustmen to gain or loss Form(s) 8949, I line 2, columi	from Part II,	Subtract column (e) from column (d) and combine the result with column (g)
8 a	Totals for all long-term transactions reported on Form 1099-B for					
	which basis was reported to the IRS and for which you have no					
	adjustments (see instructions). However, if you choose to report all					
	these transactions on Form 8949, leave this line blank and go to line 8b					
8 b	Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with					
	Box D checked					
9	Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with					
	Box E checked					
10	Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with					
	Box F checked					
11	Long-term capital gain or (loss) from Forms 2439, 4684, 6252, 6781, an	d 8824			11	
12	Net long-term gain or (loss) from partnerships, S corporations, and othe	r estates or trusts	See Statem	nent 20	12	-9,752.
13	Capital gain distributions				13	
14	Gain from Form 4797, Part I				14	
15	Long-term capital loss carryover. Enter the amount, if any, from line 14 o	f the 2017 Capital Loss	;			
-	Carryover Worksheet	•			15	()
16	Net long-term capital gain or (loss). Combine lines 8a through 15 in col					
	column (3) on page 2			►	16	-9,752.
81084	12-21-18 LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructio	ns for Form 1041.			chedu	e D (Form 1041) 2018

Sch	nedule D (Form 1041) 2018 McKnight Brain Research Four	ndat	ion		65-	630	1255 Page 2
F	Part III Summary of Parts I and II		(1) Beneficiaries'	(2)	Estate'	S	(3) Total
	Caution: Read the instructions before completing this part.			or	trust's		
17	Net short-term gain or (loss)	17		1	6,9	66.	16,966.
18	Net long-term gain or (loss):						
	a Total for year	18a		-	9,7	52.	-9,752.
	b Unrecaptured section 1250 gain (see line 18 of the worksheet)	18b					
	c 28% rate gain	18c					
19	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	19			7,2	14.	7,214.
	te: If line 19, column (3), is a net gain, enter the gain on Form 1041, line 4 (or Form						
	to Part V, and don't complete Part IV. If line 19, column (3), is a net loss, complete	Part IV	and the Capital Loss	Carryove	r Work	sheet,	as necessary.
F	Part IV Capital Loss Limitation					-	
	Enter here and enter as a (loss) on Form 1041, line 4 (or Form 990-T, Part I, line 4c, if a tr						
	a The loss on line 19, column (3) or b \$3,000				20	()
Not	te: If the loss on line 19, column (3), is more than \$3,000, or if Form 1041, page 1, li	ine 22 (or Form 990-T, line 3	38), is a	loss, c	omple	te the Capital
_	ss Carryover Worksheet in the instructions to figure your capital loss carryover.						
	Part V Tax Computation Using Maximum Capital Gains Ra						
	m 1041 filers. Complete this part only if both lines 18a and 19 in column (2) are gains, or a	n amoui	nt is entered in Part I o	r Part II a	nd ther	re is an	entry on Form 1041,
	2b(2), and Form 1041, line 22, is more than zero.						
	ution: Skip this part and complete the Schedule D Tax Worksheet in the instructions i	f:					
	Either line 18b, col. (2) or line 18c, col. (2) is more than zero, or						
	Both Form 1041, line 2b(1), and Form 4952, line 4g are more than zero.						
	m 990-T trusts . Complete this part only if both lines 18a and 19 are gains, or qualified divid						
	is more than zero. Skip this part and complete the Schedule D Tax Worksheet in the instru) or line 1	18c, co	l. (2) is	more than zero.
	Enter taxable income from Form 1041, line 22 (or Form 990-T, line 38)	. 21					
22	Enter the smaller of line 18a or 19 in column (2)						
	but not less than zero 22	_					
23	Enter the estate's or trust's qualified dividends from						
	Form 1041, line 2b(2) (or enter the qualified dividends						
	included in income in Part I of Form 990-T) 23	_					
	Add lines 22 and 23 24	_					
25	If the estate or trust is filing Form 4952, enter the						
	amount from line 4g; otherwise, enter -0-						
	Subtract line 25 from line 24. If zero or less, enter -0-						
	Subtract line 26 from line 21. If zero or less, enter -0-						
	Enter the smaller of the amount on line 21 or \$2,600	. 28					
	Enter the smaller of the amount on line 27 or line 28						
	Subtract line 29 from line 28. If zero or less, enter -0 This amount is taxed at 0%			►	30		
	Enter the smaller of line 21 or line 26						
32	Subtract line 30 from line 26	. 32					
	Enter the smaller of line 21 or \$12,700						
34	Add lines 27 and 30	. 34					
	Subtract line 34 from line 33. If zero or less, enter -0-						
	Enter the smaller of line 32 or line 35						
	Multiply line 36 by 15% (0.15)		1	►	37		
	Enter the amount from line 31						
39	Add lines 30 and 36	. 39					
	Subtract line 39 from line 38. If zero or less, enter -0-						
	Multiply line 40 by 20% (0.20)			►	41		
42	Figure the tax on the amount on line 27. Use the 2018 Tax Rate Schedule for Estates						
	and Trusts (see the Schedule G instructions in the instructions for Form 1041)						
	Add lines 37, 41, and 42	. 43					
44	Figure the tax on the amount on line 21. Use the 2018 Tax Rate Schedule for Estates						
	and Trusts (see the Schedule G instructions in the instructions for Form 1041)	_			1		
45	Tax on all taxable income. Enter the smaller of line 43 or line 44 here and on Form 1041,				1		
	G, line 1a (or Form 990-T, line 40)			🕨	45		

Schedule D (Form 1041) 2018

Schedule D	Net Short-Term Gain or Loss Partnerships and S-Corpora		Statement 19
Description of	Activity		Gain or Los:
Lighthouse Cred	al Long/Short Fund, L.P. it Opportunities Fund, L. rsified Fund (QP) II, L.P		27,869 -11,227 324
Total to Schedu	le D, Part I, line 5		16,966
Schedule D	Net Long-Term Gain or Loss Partnerships and S-Corpora		Statement 20
Description of		Gain or Loss	28% Gain
Lighthouse Cred	Activity al Long/Short Fund, L.P. it Opportunities Fund, L. rsified Fund (QP) II, L.P	Gain or Loss 7,351. -288. -16,819. 4.	28% Gain

= =

Form	8582
	rtment of the Treasury al Revenue Service (99)

Name(s) shown on return

Passive Activity Loss Limitations ► See separate instructions.

OMB No. 1545-1008

|8

20

Attach to Form 1040 or Form 1041.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form8582 for instructions and the latest information.

Attachment Sequence No. 88 Identifying number

65-6301255

	night Brain Research Foundation		65	-6301255
Part	-	·		
	Caution: Complete Worksheets 1, 2, and 3 before completing Part I.			
	al Real Estate Activities With Active Participation (For the definition of active al Allowance for Rental Real Estate Activities in the instructions.)	participation, see		
1a	Activities with net income (enter the amount from Worksheet 1, column (a))			
b	Activities with net loss (enter the amount from Worksheet 1, column			
•	(b)) 1b (Prior years' unallowed losses (enter the amount from Worksheet 1,)		
	column (c)))		
d	Combine lines 1a, 1b, and 1c		1d	
	nercial Revitalization Deductions From Rental Real Estate Activities			
	Commercial revitalization deductions from Worksheet 2, column (a) 2a ()		
b	Prior year unallowed commercial revitalization deductions from			
	Worksheet 2, column (b))		<i>,</i> , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	Add lines 2a and 2b		2c	()
	her Passive Activities			
3a	Activities with net income (enter the amount from Worksheet 3,	115.00		
	column (a)) 3a	115.00		
D	Activities with net loss (enter the amount from Worksheet 3, column	1,677.00)		
	(b)) 3b (Prior years' unallowed losses (enter the amount from Worksheet 3,	1,077.00)		
C		1,237.00)		
Ь	column (c)) 3c (Combine lines 3a, 3b, and 3c	,	3d	-2,799.00
4	Combine lines 1d, 2c, and 3d. If this line is zero or more, stop here and inclu-		54	
	Combine lines 1d, 2c, and 3d. If this line is zero of more, stop here and include	de this form with		
-	your return: all losses are allowed including any prior year upallowed losses or	ntorod on line 1e		
•	your return; all losses are allowed, including any prior year unallowed losses er		4	-2,799.00
-	2b, or 3c. Report the losses on the forms and schedules normally used		4	-2,799.00
-	2b, or 3c. Report the losses on the forms and schedules normally used If line 4 is a loss and: • Line 1d is a loss, go to Part II.		4	-2,799.00
-	 2b, or 3c. Report the losses on the forms and schedules normally used If line 4 is a loss and: Line 1d is a loss, go to Part II. Line 2c is a loss (and line 1d is zero or more), skip Part I 	II and go to Part III.		
	 2b, or 3c. Report the losses on the forms and schedules normally used If line 4 is a loss and: Line 1d is a loss, go to Part II. Line 2c is a loss (and line 1d is zero or more), skip Part I Line 3d is a loss (and lines 1d and 2c are zero or more) 	II and go to Part III.), skip Parts II and III	and	go to line 15.
Cauti	 2b, or 3c. Report the losses on the forms and schedules normally used If line 4 is a loss and: Line 1d is a loss, go to Part II. Line 2c is a loss (and line 1d is zero or more), skip Part I 	II and go to Part III.), skip Parts II and III	and	go to line 15.
Cauti Part II	 2b, or 3c. Report the losses on the forms and schedules normally used	II and go to Part III.), skip Parts II and III at any time during t i cipation	and	go to line 15.
Cauti Part II Part	 2b, or 3c. Report the losses on the forms and schedules normally used	II and go to Part III.), skip Parts II and III at any time during t i cipation example.	and (go to line 15.
Cauti Part II Part 5	 2b, or 3c. Report the losses on the forms and schedules normally used	II and go to Part III.), skip Parts II and III at any time during t i cipation example.	and	go to line 15.
Part I Part I Part 5 6	 2b, or 3c. Report the losses on the forms and schedules normally used	II and go to Part III.), skip Parts II and III at any time during t i cipation example.	and (go to line 15.
Cauti Part II Part 5	2b, or 3c. Report the losses on the forms and schedules normally used	II and go to Part III.), skip Parts II and III at any time during t i cipation example.	and (go to line 15.
Cauti Part II Part 5 6	2b, or 3c. Report the losses on the forms and schedules normally used	II and go to Part III.), skip Parts II and III at any time during t i cipation example.	and (go to line 15.
Cauti Part II Part 5 6 7	2b, or 3c. Report the losses on the forms and schedules normally used	II and go to Part III.), skip Parts II and III at any time during t i cipation example.	and (go to line 15.
Cauti Part 5 6 7 8	2b, or 3c. Report the losses on the forms and schedules normally used	II and go to Part III.), skip Parts II and III at any time during t icipation example.	and (go to line 15.
Cauti Part II 5 6 7 8 9	2b, or 3c. Report the losses on the forms and schedules normally used	II and go to Part III.), skip Parts II and III at any time during t icipation example.	and g	go to line 15.
Cauti Part 5 6 7 8	2b, or 3c. Report the losses on the forms and schedules normally used	II and go to Part III.), skip Parts II and III at any time during t icipation example.	and the y	go to line 15.
Cauti Part II 5 6 7 8 9 10	 2b, or 3c. Report the losses on the forms and schedules normally used	II and go to Part III.), skip Parts II and III at any time during t icipation example.	and the y	go to line 15. ear, do not complete
Cauti Part II Part 5 6 7 8 9 10 Part	2b, or 3c. Report the losses on the forms and schedules normally used	II and go to Part III.), skip Parts II and III at any time during t icipation example. ely, see instructions Rental Real Estate art II in the instruction	and the y	go to line 15. ear, do not complete
Cauti Part II 5 6 7 8 9 10 Part	 2b, or 3c. Report the losses on the forms and schedules normally used If line 4 is a loss and: Line 1d is a loss, go to Part II. Line 2c is a loss (and line 1d is zero or more), skip Part II. Line 3d is a loss (and lines 1d and 2c are zero or more) on: If your filing status is married filing separately and you lived with your spouse a lor Part III. Instead, go to line 15. Special Allowance for Rental Real Estate Activities With Active Partin Note: Enter all numbers in Part II as positive amounts. See instructions for an enter the smaller of the loss on line 1d or the loss on line 4	II and go to Part III.), skip Parts II and III at any time during t icipation example. ely, see instructions Rental Real Estate art II in the instruction ly, see instructions	and (the y 5 9 10 Acti s. 11	go to line 15. ear, do not complete
Cauti Part II 5 6 7 8 9 10 Part 11 12	 2b, or 3c. Report the losses on the forms and schedules normally used	II and go to Part III.), skip Parts II and III at any time during t icipation example.	and (the y 5 9 10 Acti s. 11 12	go to line 15. ear, do not complete
Cauti Part II 5 6 7 8 9 10 Part 11 12 13	 2b, or 3c. Report the losses on the forms and schedules normally used If line 4 is a loss and: Line 1d is a loss, go to Part II. Line 2c is a loss (and line 1d is zero or more), skip Part I Line 3d is a loss (and lines 1d and 2c are zero or more) on: If your filing status is married filing separately and you lived with your spouse a lor Part III. Instead, go to line 15. Special Allowance for Rental Real Estate Activities With Active Parti Note: Enter all numbers in Part II as positive amounts. See instructions for an e Enter the smaller of the loss on line 1d or the loss on line 4	II and go to Part III.), skip Parts II and III at any time during t icipation example.	and (the y 5 9 10 Acti s. 11 12 13	go to line 15. ear, do not complete
Cauti Part II 5 6 7 8 9 10 Part 11 12 13 14	 2b, or 3c. Report the losses on the forms and schedules normally used If line 4 is a loss and: Line 1d is a loss, go to Part II. Line 2c is a loss (and line 1d is zero or more), skip Part I Line 3d is a loss (and lines 1d and 2c are zero or more) on: If your filing status is married filing separately and you lived with your spouse a lor Part III. Instead, go to line 15. Special Allowance for Rental Real Estate Activities With Active Parti Note: Enter all numbers in Part II as positive amounts. See instructions for an e Enter the smaller of the loss on line 1d or the loss on line 4	II and go to Part III.), skip Parts II and III at any time during t icipation example.	and (the y 5 9 10 Acti s. 11 12	go to line 15. ear, do not complete
Cauti Part II 5 6 7 10 Part 11 12 13 14 Part	 2b, or 3c. Report the losses on the forms and schedules normally used If line 4 is a loss and: Line 1d is a loss, go to Part II. Line 2c is a loss (and line 1d is zero or more), skip Part I Line 3d is a loss (and lines 1d and 2c are zero or more) on: If your filing status is married filing separately and you lived with your spouse a lor Part III. Instead, go to line 15. Special Allowance for Rental Real Estate Activities With Active Parti Note: Enter all numbers in Part II as positive amounts. See instructions for an enter the smaller of the loss on line 1d or the loss on line 4	II and go to Part III.), skip Parts II and III at any time during t icipation example. ely, see instructions Rental Real Estate art II in the instructions	and (the y 5 9 10 Acti s. 11 12 13 14	go to line 15. ear, do not complete vities
Cauti Part II 5 6 7 8 9 10 Part 11 12 13 14 Part 15	 2b, or 3c. Report the losses on the forms and schedules normally used	II and go to Part III.), skip Parts II and III at any time during t icipation example. ely, see instructions Rental Real Estate art II in the instruction ly, see instructions	and (the y 5 9 10 Acti s. 11 12 13	go to line 15. ear, do not complete
Cauti Part II Part 5 6 7 8 9 10 Part 11 12 13 14 Part	 2b, or 3c. Report the losses on the forms and schedules normally used If line 4 is a loss and: Line 1d is a loss, go to Part II. Line 2c is a loss (and line 1d is zero or more), skip Part I Line 3d is a loss (and lines 1d and 2c are zero or more) on: If your filing status is married filing separately and you lived with your spouse a lor Part III. Instead, go to line 15. Special Allowance for Rental Real Estate Activities With Active Parti Note: Enter all numbers in Part II as positive amounts. See instructions for an enter the smaller of the loss on line 1d or the loss on line 4	II and go to Part III.), skip Parts II and III at any time during t icipation example. ely, see instructions Rental Real Estate art II in the instructions ly, see instructions 4, and 15. See	and (the y 5 9 10 Acti s. 11 12 13 14	go to line 15. ear, do not complete

Caution: The worksheets must be filed with your tax return. Keep a copy for your records. Worksheet 1 - For Form 8582, Lines 1a, 1b, and 1c (See instructions.)

Name of a state	Curre	ent year		Prior yea	ars	(Overall gain		or loss	
Name of activity	(a) Net income (line 1a)		(b) Net loss (line 1b)		wed 1c)			(e) L	(e) Loss	
Total. Enter on Form 8582, lines 1a, 1b, and 1c ►										
Worksheet 2 - For Form 8582,	Lines 2a and 2b	(See instr	uctions.)							
Name of activity	(a) Curro deduction		u	(b) Pri nallowed ded	ior year uctions			(c) Overall le	oss	
Total. Enter on Form 8582, lines 2a and 2b										
Worksheet 3 - For Form 8582,	Lines 3a, 3b, and	3c (See	instructior	าร.)						
Name of activity	Curre	ent year		Prior yea	ars	(Overall gain or loss			
	(a) Net income (line 3a)	(b) Net loss (line 3b)		(c) Unallowed loss (line 3c)		(d) Gain		(e) Loss		
See Worksheet Attached	115.00	1,	677.00	1,23	7.00					
Total. Enter on Form 8582, lines										
3a, 3b, and 3c	115.00	1,	677.00	1,23	7.00					
Worksheet 4 - Use this worksh	neet if an amoun	t is show	n on Fori	m 8582, line	e 10 or	14 (See ir	nstruc	tions.)		
Name of activity	Form or schedule and line number to be reported or (see instructions)	(a)	Loss	(b) Rati	io	(c) Sp allowa		(d) Su column colum		
 Total	L			1.00						
Worksheet 5 - Allocation of Una	allowed Losses (See instru	ctions.)	1.00						
Name of activity	Form or s and line r to be repo (see instru	umber orted on	(a)	Loss		(b) Ratio		(c) Unallow	ved loss	
See Worksheet Attached	FORM 990	-T	1	1,677.00		1.0	000	2,	799.00	

1,677.00

►

1.00

Page **2**

<u>Total</u>.....

2,799.00

Form 8582 (2018)					Page 3	
Worksheet 6 - Allowed Losse	es (See instructio	ns.)				
Name of activity		Form or schedule and line number to be reported on (see instructions)	(a) Loss	(b) Unallowed loss	(c) Allowed loss	
See Worksheet Attached	1	FORM 990-T	2,914.00	2,799.00	115.00	
Total	h Losses Renor	ted on Two or More	2,914.00	2,799.00	115.00	
Name of activity:	(a)	(b)	(c) Ratio	(d) Unallowed loss	(e) Allowed loss	
Form or schedule and line number to be reported on (see instructions):						
 1a Net loss plus prior year unallowed loss from form or schedule . ▶ b Net income from form or schedule ▶ 		_				
c Subtract line 1b from line 1a. If z	ero or less, enter -0-	•				
Form or schedule and line number to be reported on (see instructions):						
 1a Net loss plus prior year unallowed loss from form or schedule		_				
c Subtract line 1b from line 1a. If z	ero or less, enter -0-	•				
Form or schedule and line number to be reported on (see instructions):						
 1a Net loss plus prior year unallowed loss from form or schedule . ▶ b Net income from form or 		_				
schedule						
c Subtract line 1b from line 1a. If z	ero or less, enter -0-					
Total			1.00			

Form 8582 (2018)

Worksheet 1 - Rental Real Estate With Worksheet 3 - Other Passive Activities **Active Participation** Name of Activity Current year Prior year Current year Prior year (f) Unallowed (a) Net income (c) Unallowed (d) Net income (e) Net loss (g) Overall (h) Overall (b) Net loss Line 2a loss, Line 2c Line 1a Line 1b loss, Line 1c Line 2b income loss LIGHTHOUSE DIVERSIFIED FUND (QP) II, L.P. 0.00 1,675.00 14.00 0.00 1,689.00 LIGHTHOUSE CREDIT 115.00 0.00 1,006.00 0.00 891.00 OPPORTUNITIES FUND LP HCP PRIVATE EQUITY FUND 0.00 2.00 217.00 219.00 V, L.P. 0.00 1,677.00 1,237.00 115.00 Totals

Passive Activity Loss Limitation

Passive Activity Loss Limitation

Name of Activity	Form or		Worksheet 4 - Losses from Rental Real Estate With Active Participation			Ilocation of Una	llowed Losses	Allowable
Name of Activity	Schedule	(a) Loss	(b) Ratio	(c) Special Allowance	(d) Loss (see instructions)	(e) Ratio	(f) Disallowed Loss	Loss
LIGHTHOUSE DIVERSIFIED								
FUND (QP) II, L.P.	FORM 990-T				1,675.00	0.998800	1,689.00	0.00
LIGHTHOUSE CREDIT								
OPPORTUNITIES FUND LP	FORM 990-T				0.00	0.000000	891.00	115.00
HCP PRIVATE EQUITY FUND								
V, L.P.	FORM 990-T				2.00	0.001200	219.00	0.00
Totals			1.00		1,677.00	1.00	2,799.00	115.00

Passive Activity Loss Limitations Worksheets 6 & 7 Allowed Losses and Allocations

	Form or	Preliminary	Amounts	(c) Prior Year Unallowed	(d) Total Income/ Loss before	(e) Disallowed	Allowable	Amounts
Description	Schedule	(a) Income	(b) Loss	Loss	Passive Limitations	Loss	(f) Income	(g) Loss
LIGHTHOUSE DIVERSIFIED FUND								
FUND (QP) II, L.P.	FORM 990-T	0.00	1,675.00	14.00		1,689.00	0.00	0.00
LIGHTHOUSE CREDIT								
OPPORTUNITIES FUND LP	FORM 990-T	115.00	0.00	1,006.00		891.00	115.00	115.00
HCP PRIVATE EQUITY FUND								
V, L.P.	FORM 990-T	0.00	2.00	217.00		219.00	0.00	0.00
Totals • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		115.00	1,677.00	1,237.00		2,799.00	115.00	115.00

U.S. Postal Service[™] CERTIFIED MAIL[®] RECEIPT

Domestic Mail Only

2266

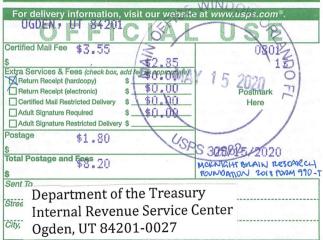
POPL

0002

DETT

-0

TOL



PS Form 3800, April 2015 PSN 7530-02-000-9047

See Reverse for Instructions

(Rev. January 2019)

Application for Automatic Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

Enter filer's identifying number

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

• F	File a s	eparate a	application	n for ea	ch return.	

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form8868 for the latest information.

Electronic filing (e-file). You can electronically file Form 8868 to request a 6-month automatic extension of time to file any of the forms listed below with the exception of Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, for which an extension request must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit *www.irs.gov/e-file-providers/e-file-for-charities-and-non-profits*.

Automatic 6-Month Extension of Time. Only submit original (no copies needed).

All corporations required to file an income tax return other than Form 990-T (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICs, and trusts must use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income tax returns.

						ying number	
Type of print	Name of exempt organization or other filer, see instructions.				Employer identification number (EIN) or		
•	McKnight Brain Research Fo	ion	65-6301255				
File by the due date					Social security number (SSN)		
filing your return. Se	200 South Orange Avenue, S	200 South Orange Avenue, SOAB 10					
instruction	^{ns.} City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a Orlando, FL 32801						
Enter th	ne Return Code for the return that this application is for (file a separa	te application for each return)				
Applica	ation	Return	Application			Return	
ls For		Code	Is For	Code			
Form 9	90 or Form 990-EZ	01	Form 990-T (corporation)	07			
Form 9	90-BL	02	Form 1041-A	08			
Form 4	720 (individual)	03	Form 4720 (other than individual)	09			
Form 9	90-PF	04	Form 5227	10			
Form 9	90-T (sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust)	05	Form 6069			11	
Form 9	90-T (trust other than above) SunTrust Bank	06	Form 8870	12			
• If the • If thi box 1 I the 2 If [request an automatic 6-month extension of time until ne organization named above. The extension is for the or ▶ calendar year or ▶ X tax year beginningJUL 1, 2018 the tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, Change in accounting period	it Group Exe and atta <u>Ma</u> rganization's , an , check reas	emption Number (GEN) I ich a list with the names and EINs of y 15, 2020, to file s return for: d ending	f this is fo all memb	r the whole ers the ex npt organiz 	e group, check this	
<u>a</u>	this application is for Forms 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-T, 472 ny nonrefundable credits. See instructions.			3a	\$	0.	
	this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 606			3b			
estimated tax payments made. Include any prior year over			•		\$	41,790.	
	alance due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your p	•	· · · · ·			0	
	sing EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). S			3c	\$	0.	
Cautio instruct	n: If you are going to make an electronic funds withdraw ions.	al (direct de	bit) with this Form 8868, see Form 8	453-EO a	nd Form 8	379-EO for payment	
	For Drive or Act and Denemoral's Deduction Act Natio				Гания	0000 (David 1 0010)	

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

Product: Exempt Extension Name: McKnight Brain Research	Category: 990-T Extension	IRS Center: Ogden e-Postmark: 11/12/2019 7:43 PM
Foundation FEIN: *****1255		Notification:
Fiscal Year Begin Date: 7/1/2018	Fiscal Year End Date: 6/30/2019	eSigned:

Return Information

Date	Return ID	Type of Activity	Submission ID	Refund/ (Due)	Updated By	eSign Date
11/12/2019	18X:1353.0:V1	Upload Started				
11/12/2019		Ready to Release by Customer				
11/12/2019		Released for Transmission - Validation in Progress			136453	
11/12/2019		Ready to transmit - Validation Complete				
11/12/2019		Transmitted to FD - 990-T Extension	5953602019316038fe04			
11/12/2019		Accepted by FD - 990-T Extension on 11/12/2019				

TAX RETURN FILING INSTRUCTIONS

FORM 990-PF FLORIDA ATTORNEY GENERAL COPY

FOR THE YEAR ENDING

June 30, 2019

Prepared for	McKnight Brain Research Foundation 200 South Orange Avenue, SOAB 10 Orlando, FL 32801
Prepared by	Batts Morrison Wales & Lee, P.A. 801 North Orange Avenue, Suite 800 Orlando, FL 32801
Amount due or refund	No amount is due.
Make check payable to	No amount is due.
Mail tax return and check (if applicable) to	Not applicable
Return must be mailed on or before	Not applicable
Special Instructions	The return has been mailed to the Florida Attorney General on your behalf. Proof of filing has been included.

Form **990-PF**

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Return of Private Foundation

or Section 4947(a)(1) Trust Treated as Private Foundation ▶ Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public. ▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990PF for instructions and the latest information. OMB No. 1545-0052

Ford	alendar year 2018 or tax year beginning JUL	1, 2018	, and ending	JUN 30, 201	9	
Name of foundation				A Employer identification number		
	cKnight Brain Research Fo	65-6301255				
	ber and street (or P.O. box number if mail is not delivered to street	$\begin{array}{c} \textbf{B} \text{Telephone number} \\ \textbf{407-237-4485} \end{array}$				
-	00 South Orange Avenue, S		-			
	or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign p rlando, FL 32801	ostal code		C If exemption application is	pending, check here	
	heck all that apply:	Initial return of a fo	rmer public charity	D 1. Foreign organization	ns, check here	
	Final return	Amended return				
	Address change	Name change		2. Foreign organizations n check here and attach	computation	
НС	heck type of organization: X Section 501(c)(3) ex	empt private foundation		E If private foundation st	tatus was terminated	
		Other taxable private founda	tion	under section 507(b)(1)(A), check here▶ □ F If the foundation is in a 60-month termination		
		ng method: 🛛 🗶 Cash	Accrual			
•	om Part II, col. (c), line 16)	her (specify)		under section 507(b)(1)(B), check here	
					(d) e: .	
Ра	TELI Analysis of Revenue and Expenses (The total of amounts in columns (b), (c), and (d) may not necessarily equal the amounts in column (a).)	(a) Revenue and expenses per books	(b) Net investment income	(c) Adjusted net income	(d) Disbursements for charitable purposes (cash basis only)	
	1 Contributions, gifts, grants, etc., received			N/A		
	2 Check X if the foundation is not required to attach Sch. B Interest on savings and temporary					
	3 Interest on savings and temporary cash investments	622,091.	630,240.		Statement 2	
	4 Dividends and interest from securities	022,091.	030,240.		Statement Z	
	5a Gross rents b Net rental income or (loss)					
		4,133,092.			Statement 1	
anu	6a Net gain or (loss) from sale of assets not on line 10 b Gross sales price for all assets on line 6a 24,350,315.					
Revenue	7 Capital gain net income (from Part IV, line 2)		4,620,884.			
ř	8 Net short-term capital gain					
	9 Income modifications					
	10a Gross sales less returns and allowances					
	b Less: Cost of goods sold					
	c Gross profit or (loss)	15 700			Chatemant 2	
	11 Other income	15,728. 4,770,911.	73,773. 5,324,897.		Statement 3	
	12 Total. Add lines 1 through 11	522,552.	261,276.		261,276.	
	 13 Compensation of officers, directors, trustees, etc. 14 Other employee salaries and wages 	522,552.	201,270.		201,270.	
	15 Pension plans, employee benefits					
ŝes	16a Legal fees Stmt 4	21,344.	4,269.		12,806.	
ens	b Accounting fees Stmt 5	20,978.	7,342.		7,342.	
Expenses	c Other professional fees Stmt 6	43,229.	14,118.		21,835.	
ive		3,691.	3,691.		0.	
trat	17 Interest 18 Taxes Stmt	74,090.	5,090.		0.	
inis	19 Depreciation and depletion					
Ę	20 Occupancy					
₹p	21 Travel, conferences, and meetings					
	22 Printing and publications 23 Other expenses Stmt 8	114,012.	20,818.		93,195.	
ţi	23 Other expenses Scille 3 24 Total operating and administrative	, U•	20,010.			
)era	expenses. Add lines 13 through 23	799,896.	316,604.		396,454.	
ö	25 Contributions, gifts, grants paid	1,632,253.			1,632,253.	
	26 Total expenses and disbursements.					
	Add lines 24 and 25	2,432,149.	316,604.		2,028,707.	
	27 Subtract line 26 from line 12:					
	a Excess of revenue over expenses and disbursements \dots	2,338,762.				
	b Net investment income (if negative, enter -0-)		5,008,293.	27/2		
	C Adjusted net income (if negative, enter -0-)			N/A		

823501 12-11-18 LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

Fo	rm 99	0-PF (2018) McKnight Brain Research	Foundation	65-	6301255 Page 2
	art	II Balance Sheets Attached schedules and amounts in the description column should be for end-of-year amounts only.	Beginning of year	End of	,
			(a) Book Value	(b) Book Value	(c) Fair Market Value
		Cash - non-interest-bearing			
		Savings and temporary cash investments	468,476.	739,043.	739,043.
	3	Accounts receivable			
		Less: allowance for doubtful accounts			
	4	Pledges receivable			
		Less: allowance for doubtful accounts			
		Grants receivable			
	6	Receivables due from officers, directors, trustees, and other			
		disqualified persons			
	7	Other notes and loans receivable			
		Less: allowance for doubtful accounts 🕨			
ţ	8	Inventories for sale or use			
Assets	9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges			
Ä		Investments - U.S. and state government obligations			
	b	Investments - corporate stock			
	c	Investments - corporate bonds			
		Investments - land, buildings, and equipment: basisP			
		Investments - mortgage loans			
	13	Investments - other	32,906,725.	34,974,920.	47,623,608.
		Land, buildings, and equipment: basis 🕨			
		Less: accumulated depreciation			
	15	Other assets (describe >)			
	16	Total assets (to be completed by all filers - see the			
		instructions. Also, see page 1, item I)	33,375,201.	35,713,963.	48,362,651.
_	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses			· ·
		Grants payable			
ŝ		Deferred revenue			
Liabilities		Loans from officers, directors, trustees, and other disqualified persons			
abil		Mortgages and other notes payable			
Ë		Other liabilities (describe)			
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	23	Total liabilities (add lines 17 through 22)	0.	0.	
		Foundations that follow SFAS 117, check here			
		and complete lines 24 through 26, and lines 30 and 31.			
çê		Unrestricted			
lan	25	Temporarily restricted			
Ba		Permanently restricted			
pur		Foundations that do not follow SFAS 117, check here 🔛 💌 🚺			
Ę.		and complete lines 27 through 31.			
s S	27	Capital stock, trust principal, or current funds	33,375,201.	35,713,963.	
set	28	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, bldg., and equipment fund	0.	0.	
Net Assets or Fund Balances	29	Retained earnings, accumulated income, endowment, or other funds \dots	0.	0.	
Net	30	Total net assets or fund balances	33,375,201.	35,713,963.	
	31	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances	33,375,201.	35,713,963.	
P	art				
1		net assets or fund balances at beginning of year - Part II, column (a), line			22 275 201
~		st agree with end-of-year figure reported on prior year's return)			<u>33,375,201.</u> 2,338,762.
		r amount from Part I, line 27a			2,338,762.
		r increases not included in line 2 (itemize)		3	35,713,963.
		lines 1, 2, and 3 eases not included in line 2 (itemize) ►			0.

6 Total net assets or fund balances at end of year (line 4 minus line 5) - Part II, column (b), line 30	6	35,713,963.
		Form 990-PF (2018)

_		night Brain Rese			n			6	5-630	1255	Page 3
F		and Losses for Tax on Ir			17631	10	uine d				
		the kind(s) of property sold (for exa rehouse; or common stock, 200 sh		ite,	(D) P D	How acqu - Purcha - Donati	uirea (ise (on	c) Date a (mo., da		(d) Dat (mo., d	
18											
<u>t</u>	See Attached	Statements									
-	C										
_(
	8	(4) Depresistion allowed	(2) (2)	at av athav haaia	<u> </u>			(h) 0a	in av (lass	\	
	(e) Gross sales price	(f) Depreciation allowed (or allowable)		st or other basis expense of sale					iin or (loss (f) minus		
- 6											
_t											
_	C										
-	d 24,350,315.		1	9,729,43	1					4,620	881
	-	g gain in column (h) and owned by			• •		(1) (Caina (Cr			,004.
			1						ol. (h) gain ot less tha		
	(i) FMV as of 12/31/69	(j) Adjusted basis as of 12/31/69		cess of col. (i) col. (j), if any				Losses (from col. (h))	
_{											
_t	D										
_	C										
_(1 620	001
_(8				_					4,620	,004.
2	Capital gain net income or (net ca	pital loss)			. }	2				4,620	,884.
3	Net short-term capital gain or (los	s) as defined in sections 1222(5) ar	nd (6):								
	If gain, also enter in Part I, line 8,								/ -		
	If (loss), enter -0- in Part I, line 8				<u> </u>	3			N/A		
		nder Section 4940(e) for					ent inco	ome			
(F	or optional use by domestic private	foundations subject to the section	4940(a) tax on	i net investment in	icome	9.)					
lf :	section 4940(d)(2) applies, leave th	nis part blank.									
										<u> </u>	37
		tion 4942 tax on the distributable an			iod?					Yes	X No
_		y under section 4940(e). Do not cor			ntrioo						
_	(a)	each column for each year; see the i	istructions be	iore making any e I						(d)	
	Base periód years	(b) Adjusted qualifying dis	tributions	Net value of no	(C) nchar	ritahle-us	se assets		Distrit	oùtión ratio	(a))
	Calendar year (or tax year beginnin	ig iii)	2,616.				,089.		col. (b) div	rided by col.	(c)) 55723
	2017		9,566.								77999
	2016		1,405.		44	, 445	,577. ,349.	·			$\frac{77999}{12394}$
	2015		0,468.				<u>,549</u> .				66737
	2014		8,603.				,682.				$\frac{00737}{49460}$
_	2013	2,29	0,005.		40	,4/5	,002.	· 		• 0	49400
•	Tatal of line 1, actions (d)									3	62313
2	I otal OI IIIIe I, COIUIIIII (0)	5-year base period - divide the total	on line 0 by E l	0 or by the numb	 or of 1			2		• J	02313
3	•									٥	72463
	the foundation has been in exister	nce if less than 5 years						3		• 0	12405
4	Enter the net value of noncharitab	le-use assets for 2018 from Part X,	line 5					4	4	6,172	,778.
5	Multiply line 4 by line 3							5		3,345	,818.
		ne (1% of Part I, line 27b)						6			,083.
U		יט (ו /ט טו ו מונו, ווופ 2/ ט)								50	,005.
7	Add lines 5 and 6							7		3,395	,901.
8	Enter qualifying distributions from	n Part XII, line 4						8		2,028	,707.
		line 7, check the box in Part VI, line									

Form 990-PF (2018) McKnight Brain Research Foundation 6 Part VI Excise Tax Based on Investment Income (Section 4940(a), 4940(b), 4940(e), or 4940(c), 4940(c)1255 e instru		^D age 4
1a Exempt operating foundations described in section 4940(d)(2), check here ▶ □ and enter "N/A" on line 1.		<u> </u>		,
Date of ruling or determination letter: (attach copy of letter if necessary-see instructions)				
b Domestic foundations that meet the section 4940(e) requirements in Part V, check here is and enter 1%	1	10	0,1	66.
of Part I, line 27b				
c All other domestic foundations enter 2% of line 27b. Exempt foreign organizations, enter 4% of Part I, line 12, col. (b).				
2 Tax under section 511 (domestic section 4947(a)(1) trusts and taxable foundations only; others, enter -0-)	2			0.
	3	10	0,1	66.
4 Subtitle A (income) tax (domestic section 4947(a)(1) trusts and taxable foundations only; others, enter -0-)	4			0.
5 Tax based on investment income. Subtract line 4 from line 3. If zero or less, enter -0-	5	10	0,1	66.
6 Credits/Payments:				
a 2018 estimated tax payments and 2017 overpayment credited to 2018 6a 28, 383.				
b Exempt foreign organizations - tax withheld at source 6b 0.				
c Tax paid with application for extension of time to file (Form 8868)				
d Backup withholding erroneously withheld 6d 0.	_	1.0	1 7	0.2
7 Total credits and payments. Add lines 6a through 6d	7	10	1,3	
8 Enter any penalty for underpayment of estimated tax. Check here X if Form 2220 is attached	8		1	76.
9 Tax due. If the total of lines 5 and 8 is more than line 7, enter amount owed	9		1 0	11
	10		1,0	
11 Enter the amount of line 10 to be: Credited to 2019 estimated tax ► 1,041. Refunded ► Part VII-A Statements Regarding Activities	11			0.
1a During the tax year, did the foundation attempt to influence any national, state, or local legislation or did it participate or intervene in			Yes	No
			163	X
any political campaign?	 מר	1a 1b		<u>x</u>
If the answer is "Yes" to 1a or 1b , attach a detailed description of the activities and copies of any materials published or	лі			
distributed by the foundation in connection with the activities.				
c Did the foundation file Form 1120-POL for this year?		1c		х
d Enter the amount (if any) of tax on political expenditures (section 4955) imposed during the year:				
(1) On the foundation. \triangleright \$ (2) On foundation managers. \triangleright \$ (1)				
e Enter the reimbursement (if any) paid by the foundation during the year for political expenditure tax imposed on foundation				
managers. \triangleright \$ 0.				
 2 Has the foundation engaged in any activities that have not previously been reported to the IRS? 		2		Х
If "Yes," attach a detailed description of the activities.				
3 Has the foundation made any changes, not previously reported to the IRS, in its governing instrument, articles of incorporation, or				
bylaws, or other similar instruments? If "Yes," attach a conformed copy of the changes		3		Х
4a Did the foundation have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?			Х	
b If "Yes," has it filed a tax return on Form 990-T for this year?		. 4b	Х	
5 Was there a liquidation, termination, dissolution, or substantial contraction during the year?				Х
If "Yes," attach the statement required by General Instruction T.				
6 Are the requirements of section 508(e) (relating to sections 4941 through 4945) satisfied either:				
 By language in the governing instrument, or 				
• By state legislation that effectively amends the governing instrument so that no mandatory directions that conflict with the state la	W			
remain in the governing instrument?				Х
7 Did the foundation have at least \$5,000 in assets at any time during the year? If "Yes," complete Part II, col. (c), and Part XV		7	Х	
8a Enter the states to which the foundation reports or with which it is registered. See instructions.		_		
FL		_		
b If the answer is "Yes" to line 7, has the foundation furnished a copy of Form 990-PF to the Attorney General (or designate)			v	
of each state as required by <i>General Instruction G?</i> If "No," attach explanation		8b	Х	
9 Is the foundation claiming status as a private operating foundation within the meaning of section 4942(j)(3) or 4942(j)(5) for calend				v
year 2018 or the tax year beginning in 2018? See the instructions for Part XIV. If "Yes," complete Part XIV				X X
10 Did any persons become substantial contributors during the tax year? If "Yes," attach a schedule listing their names and addresses		10		A

 Form 990-PF (2018)
 McKnight Brain Research Foundation

 Part VII-A
 Statements Regarding Activities (continued)

			Yes	No
11	At any time during the year, did the foundation, directly or indirectly, own a controlled entity within the meaning of			
	section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," attach schedule. See instructions	11		X
12	Did the foundation make a distribution to a donor advised fund over which the foundation or a disqualified person had advisory privileges?			
	If "Yes," attach statement. See instructions	12		Х
13	Did the foundation comply with the public inspection requirements for its annual returns and exemption application?	13	Х	
	Website address www.tmbrf.org			
14	The books are in care of SunTrust Bank Telephone no. (407)	37-	448	5
	Located at ► 200 South Orange Avenue, Orlando, FL ZIP+4 ►32			
15	Section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trusts filing Form 990-PF in lieu of Form 1041 - check here		🕨	•
	and enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year 15		/A	
16	At any time during calendar year 2018, did the foundation have an interest in or a signature or other authority over a bank,		Yes	
	securities, or other financial account in a foreign country?	16		X
	See the instructions for exceptions and filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114. If "Yes," enter the name of the			
	foreign country			
Pa	art VII-B Statements Regarding Activities for Which Form 4720 May Be Required			
	File Form 4720 if any item is checked in the "Yes" column, unless an exception applies.		Yes	No
18	During the year, did the foundation (either directly or indirectly):			
	(1) Engage in the sale or exchange, or leasing of property with a disqualified person?			
	(2) Borrow money from, lend money to, or otherwise extend credit to (or accept it from)			
	a disqualified person?			
	(3) Furnish goods, services, or facilities to (or accept them from) a disqualified person?			
	(4) Pay compensation to, or pay or reimburse the expenses of, a disqualified person? X Yes No			
	(5) Transfer any income or assets to a disqualified person (or make any of either available for the benefit or use of a disqualified person)?			
	(6) Agree to pay money or property to a government official? (Exception. Check "No" if the foundation agreed to make a grant to or to employ the official for a period after			
	termination of government service, if terminating within 90 days.)			
ł	If any answer is "Yes" to 1a(1)-(6), did any of the acts fail to qualify under the exceptions described in Regulations			
	section 53.4941(d)-3 or in a current notice regarding disaster assistance? See instructions	1b		x
	Organizations relying on a current notice regarding disaster assistance, check here			
c	Did the foundation engage in a prior year in any of the acts described in 1a, other than excepted acts, that were not corrected			
	before the first day of the tax year beginning in 2018?	1c		х
2	Taxes on failure to distribute income (section 4942) (does not apply for years the foundation was a private operating foundation			
	defined in section 4942(j)(3) or 4942(j)(5)):			
8	At the end of tax year 2018, did the foundation have any undistributed income (lines 6d and 6e, Part XIII) for tax year(s) beginning			
	before 2018? Yes 🗴 No			
	If "Yes," list the years 🕨 , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
t	Are there any years listed in 2a for which the foundation is not applying the provisions of section 4942(a)(2) (relating to incorrect			
	valuation of assets) to the year's undistributed income? (If applying section 4942(a)(2) to all years listed, answer "No" and attach			
	statement - see instructions.) N/A	2b		
C	If the provisions of section 4942(a)(2) are being applied to any of the years listed in 2a, list the years here.			
	▶,,,,			
38	▶,,, _,, _			
	during the year? Yes 🗴 No			
t	If "Yes," did it have excess business holdings in 2018 as a result of (1) any purchase by the foundation or disqualified persons after			
	May 26, 1969; (2) the lapse of the 5-year period (or longer period approved by the Commissioner under section 4943(c)(7)) to dispose			
	of holdings acquired by gift or bequest; or (3) the lapse of the 10-, 15-, or 20-year first phase holding period? (Use Schedule C,			
	Form 4720, to determine if the foundation had excess business holdings in 2018.) N/A	3b		
	Did the foundation invest during the year any amount in a manner that would jeopardize its charitable purposes?	4a		X
t	Did the foundation make any investment in a prior year (but after December 31, 1969) that could jeopardize its charitable purpose that			37
	had not been removed from jeopardy before the first day of the tax year beginning in 2018?	4b		X

Form 990-PF (2018)

McKnight Brain Research Foundation 65 ents Regarding Activities for Which Form 4720 May Be Required (continued) Form 990-PF (2018)

65-6301255	Page 6
------------	--------

Part VII-B Statements Regarding Activities for Which Form 4720 May Be Requi	red (col	ntinue	d)			-
5a During the year, did the foundation pay or incur any amount to:					Yes	No
(1) Carry on propaganda, or otherwise attempt to influence legislation (section 4945(e))?		Yes	X No			
(2) Influence the outcome of any specific public election (see section 4955); or to carry on, directly or indirectly,						
any voter registration drive?		Yes	X No			
(3) Provide a grant to an individual for travel, study, or other similar purposes?		Yes	X No			
(4) Provide a grant to an organization other than a charitable, etc., organization described in section						
4945(d)(4)(A)? See instructions		Yes	X No			
(5) Provide for any purpose other than religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for		_				
the prevention of cruelty to children or animals?		Yes	X No			
b If any answer is "Yes" to 5a(1)-(5), did any of the transactions fail to qualify under the exceptions described in Regul						
section 53.4945 or in a current notice regarding disaster assistance? See instructions			N/A	5b		
Organizations relying on a current notice regarding disaster assistance, check here						
c If the answer is "Yes" to question 5a(4), does the foundation claim exemption from the tax because it maintained		-				
expenditure responsibility for the grant? ${f N/A}$	L	Yes	No No			
If "Yes," attach the statement required by Regulations section 53.4945-5(d).						
6a Did the foundation, during the year, receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on		-				
a personal benefit contract?			X No			
b Did the foundation, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?				6b		X
If "Yes" to 6b, file Form 8870.		-				
7a At any time during the tax year, was the foundation a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?						
b If "Yes," did the foundation receive any proceeds or have any net income attributable to the transaction?			N/A	7b		
8 Is the foundation subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or		-				
excess parachute payment(s) during the year?			X No			
Part VIII Information About Officers, Directors, Trustees, Foundation Manage Paid Employees, and Contractors	rs, Hig	jhly				

1 List all officers, directors, trustees, and foundation managers and their compensation.

(a) Name and address	(b) Title, and average hours per week devoted to position	(c) Compensation (If not paid, enter -0-)	(d) Contributions to employee benefit plans and deferred compensation	(e) Expense account, other allowances
See Statement 10	-	522,552.	0.	0.
	_			
	-			
	-			
2 Compensation of five highest-paid employees (other than those in	 Included on line 1). If none.	enter "NONE."		
(a) Name and address of each employee paid more than \$50,000	(b) Title, and average hours per week devoted to position	(c) Compensation	(d) Contributions to employee benefit plans and deferred compensation	(e) Expense account, other allowances
NONE	_			
	_			
	-			
		1		

Total number of other employees paid over \$50,000

0

Form 990-PF (2018) McKnight Brain Research Foundation Part VIII Information About Officers, Directors, Trustees, Foundation Managers, Highly Paid Employees, and Contractors (continued) 3 Five highest-paid independent contractors for professional services. If none, enter "NONE." (a) Name and address of each person paid more than \$50,000 (b) Type of service (c) Compensation NONE Total number of others receiving over \$50,000 for professional services ► Part IX-A Summary of Direct Charitable Activities List the foundation's four largest direct charitable activities during the tax year. Include relevant statistical information such as the Expenses number of organizations and other beneficiaries served, conferences convened, research papers produced, etc. 1 See Statement 11 46,768. 2 3 Part IX-B Summary of Program-Related Investments Describe the two largest program-related investments made by the foundation during the tax year on lines 1 and 2. Amount N/A 1 2 All other program-related investments. See instructions. 3

Total. Add lines 1 through 3 _____

Form 990-PF (2018)

►

0.

McKnight	Brain	Research	Foundation
monurgine		TCDCGT OIL	roundacton

Part X Minimum Investment Return (All domestic foundations must complete this part. Foreign foundations, see instructions.)

1	Fair market value of assets not used (or held for use) directly in carrying out charitable	le, etc., purp	ooses:		
a	Average monthly fair market value of securities			1a	45,943,793.
b	Average of monthly cash balances			1b	932,124.
C	Fair market value of all other assets			1c	
d	Total (add lines 1a, b, and c)			1d	46,875,917.
	Reduction claimed for blockage or other factors reported on lines 1a and				
	1c (attach detailed explanation)		0.		
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to line 1 assets			2	0.
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d			3	46,875,917.
4	Cash deemed held for charitable activities. Enter 1 1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount,	, see instruc	ctions)	4	703,139.
5	Net value of noncharitable-use assets. Subtract line 4 from line 3. Enter here and on	n Part V, line	e 4	5	46,172,778.
6	Minimum investment return. Enter 5% of line 5			6	2,308,639.
Ρ	art XI Distributable Amount (see instructions) (Section 4942(j)(3) ar		vate operating foundations ar	nd certain	
	foreign organizations, check here 🕨 🥅 and do not complete this part.)	-			
1	Minimum investment return from Part X, line 6			1	2,308,639.
2a	Tax on investment income for 2018 from Part VI, line 5	2a	100,166.		
b	Income tax for 2018. (This does not include the tax from Part VI.)	2b			
C	Add lines 2a and 2b			2c	100,166.
3	Distributable amount before adjustments. Subtract line 2c from line 1			3	2,208,473.
4	Recoveries of amounts treated as qualifying distributions			4	0.
5	Add lines 3 and 4			5	2,208,473.
6	Deduction from distributable amount (see instructions)			6	0.
7	Distributable amount as adjusted. Subtract line 6 from line 5. Enter here and on Part	XIII, line 1		7	2,208,473.
Ρ	art XII Qualifying Distributions (see instructions)				
1	Amounts paid (including administrative expenses) to accomplish charitable, etc., purp				
a	Expenses, contributions, gifts, etc total from Part I, column (d), line 26			1a	2,028,707.
b	Program-related investments - total from Part IX-B			1b	0.
2	Amounts paid to acquire assets used (or held for use) directly in carrying out charitab	ole, etc., pur	poses	2	
3	Amounts set aside for specific charitable projects that satisfy the:				
a	Suitability test (prior IRS approval required)			3a	
b	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			3b 4	
4	Qualifying distributions. Add lines 1a through 3b. Enter here and on Part V, line 8; and Part XIII, line 4				2,028,707.
5	Foundations that qualify under section 4940(e) for the reduced rate of tax on net investigation of the reduced rate of tax on net investigation of the reduced rate of tax on tax				-
	income. Enter 1% of Part I, line 27b			5	0.
6	Adjusted qualifying distributions. Subtract line 5 from line 4			6	2,028,707.
	Note: The amount on line 6 will be used in Part V, column (b), in subsequent years w	/hen calcula	ting whether the foundation	qualifies for	r the section
	4940(e) reduction of tax in those years.				

Form **990-PF** (2018)

Form 990-PF (2018)

Part XIII Undistributed Income (see instructions)

	(a) Corpus	(b) Years prior to 2017	(c) 2017	(d) 2018
1 Distributable amount for 2018 from Part XI,		•		2 200 472
line 7				2,208,473.
2 Undistributed income, if any, as of the end of 2018:			0	
a Enter amount for 2017 only			0.	
b Total for prior years:		0.		
3 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2018:		0.		
a From 2013 51,860. b From 2014 881,173.				
c From 2015 2,739,220.				
dFrom 2016 1,266,263.				
eFrom 2017 372,156.				
f Total of lines 3a through e	5,310,672.			
4 Qualifying distributions for 2018 from				
Part XII, line 4: $>$ \$ 2,028,707.				
a Applied to 2017, but not more than line 2a			0.	
b Applied to undistributed income of prior				
years (Election required - see instructions)		Ο.		
c Treated as distributions out of corpus				
(Election required - see instructions)	0.			
d Applied to 2018 distributable amount				2,028,707.
e Remaining amount distributed out of corpus	0.			
5 Excess distributions carryover applied to 2018 (If an amount appears in column (d), the same amount must be shown in column (a).)	179,766.			179,766.
6 Enter the net total of each column as indicated below:				
a Corpus. Add lines 3f, 4c, and 4e. Subtract line 5	5,130,906.			
b Prior years' undistributed income. Subtract				
line 4b from line 2b		0.		
c Enter the amount of prior years'				
undistributed income for which a notice of deficiency has been issued, or on which				
the section 4942(a) tax has been previously				
assessed		0.		
d Subtract line 6c from line 6b. Taxable				
amount - see instructions		0.		
e Undistributed income for 2017. Subtract line			0	
4a from line 2a. Taxable amount - see instr			0.	
f Undistributed income for 2018. Subtract				
lines 4d and 5 from line 1. This amount must				0.
be distributed in 2019				0.
7 Amounts treated as distributions out of				
corpus to satisfy requirements imposed by section 170(b)(1)(F) or 4942(g)(3) (Election				
in the mean fine descent in the set (0.			
 8 Excess distributions carryover from 2013 				
not applied on line 5 or line 7	0.			
9 Excess distributions carryover to 2019.				
Subtract lines 7 and 8 from line 6a	5,130,906.			
10 Analysis of line 9:	,			
a Excess from 2014 753, 267.				
b Excess from 2015 2,739,220.				
c Excess from 2016 1,266,263.				
d Excess from 2017 372, 156.				
e Excess from 2018				

		earch Found		65-63	01255 Page 10
Part XIV Private Operating Fo	undations (see ins	structions and Part VI	I-A, question 9)	N/A	
1 a If the foundation has received a ruling or	determination letter that	it is a private operating			
foundation, and the ruling is effective for a	2018, enter the date of t	he ruling			
b Check box to indicate whether the founda				4942(j)(3) or 49	42(j)(5)
2 a Enter the lesser of the adjusted net	Tax year		Prior 3 years		
income from Part I or the minimum	(a) 2018	(b) 2017	(c) 2016	(d) 2015	(e) Total
investment return from Part X for					
each year listed					
b 85% of line 2a					
c Qualifying distributions from Part XII,					
line 4 for each year listed					
d Amounts included in line 2c not					
used directly for active conduct of					
exempt activities					
e Qualifying distributions made directly					
for active conduct of exempt activities.					
Subtract line 2d from line 2c					
3 Complete 3a, b, or c for the alternative test relied upon:					
a "Assets" alternative test - enter:					
(1) Value of all assets					
(2) Value of assets qualifying under section 4942(j)(3)(B)(i)					
b "Endowment" alternative test - enter 2/3 of minimum investment return					
shown in Part X, line 6 for each year listed					
c "Support" alternative test - enter:					
(1) Total support other than gross					
investment income (interest, dividends, rents, payments on					
securities loans (section					
512(a)(5)), or royalties)					
(2) Support from general public					
and 5 or more exempt organizations as provided in					
section 4942(j)(3)(B)(iii)					
(3) Largest amount of support from					
an exempt organization					
(4) Gross investment income					
Part XV Supplementary Infor			if the foundation	nad \$5,000 or mo	ore in assets
at any time during th		uctions.)			

McKnight Brain Research Foundation

Information Regarding Foundation Managers:

a List any managers of the foundation who have contributed more than 2% of the total contributions received by the foundation before the close of any tax year (but only if they have contributed more than \$5,000). (See section 507(d)(2).)

None

b List any managers of the foundation who own 10% or more of the stock of a corporation (or an equally large portion of the ownership of a partnership or other entity) of which the foundation has a 10% or greater interest.

None

2 Information Regarding Contribution, Grant, Gift, Loan, Scholarship, etc., Programs: Check here 🕨 🛄 if the foundation only makes contributions to preselected charitable organizations and does not accept unsolicited requests for funds. If the foundation makes gifts, grants, etc., to individuals or organizations under other conditions, complete items 2a, b, c, and d.

See Statement 13 a The name, address, and telephone number or email address of the person to whom applications should be addressed:

See Statement 12

b The form in which applications should be submitted and information and materials they should include:

c Any submission deadlines:

d Any restrictions or limitations on awards, such as by geographical areas, charitable fields, kinds of institutions, or other factors:

65 - 6301255

3 Grants and Contributions Paid During the Ye		Payment		
Recipient	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to any foundation manager	Foundation status of	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
Name and address (home or business)	or substantial contributor	recipient		
a Paid during the year				
American Brain Foundation		Public charity	Funding scholarship in	
201 Chicago Ave			cognitive aging and	
Minneapolis, MN 55415-1126			memory loss	258,500.
University of Alabama, Birmingham		Public charity	Funding of the Evelyn	
1530 3rd Avenue South			F. McKnight Brain	
Birmingham, AL 35294			Institute at UAB	73,744.
University of Arizona - Evelyn F.		Public charity	Funding of the Evelyn	
McKnight Brain Institute		rubile endirey	F. McKnight Brain	
P.O. Box 245115			Institute at the	
Tucson, AZ 85724			University of Arizona	1,048,785.
,			-	, , ,
University of Florida Foundation		Public charity	Funding of research	
P.O. Box 14425		-		
Gainesville, FL 32604				177,311.
University of Miami		Public charity	Funding of research	
1320 South Dixie Highway				
Coral Gables, FL 33146				73,913.
Total			► 3a	1,632,253.
b Approved for future payment				
None				
Total	1	1	► 3b	0.

Part XVI-A Analysis of Income-Producing Activities

Enter gross amounts unless otherwise indicated.	Unrelated bi	usiness income	Excluded	d by section 512, 513, or 514	(e)
1 Program service revenue:	(a) Business code	(b) Amount	(C) Exclu- sion code	(d) Amount	Related or exempt function income
a	couc		0000		
b					
c					
d					
e	_				
f					
g Fees and contracts from government agencies					
2 Membership dues and assessments					
3 Interest on savings and temporary cash investments					
4 Dividends and interest from securities			14	622,091.	
5 Net rental income or (loss) from real estate:					
a Debt-financed property					
b Not debt-financed property					
6 Net rental income or (loss) from personal					
property					
7 Other investment income	900099	-70,046.	18	85,774.	
8 Gain or (loss) from sales of assets other		F 014		4 4 9 5 9 5 9	
than inventory		7,214.	18	4,125,878.	
9 Net income or (loss) from special events					
10 Gross profit or (loss) from sales of inventory 11 Other revenue:					
a					
b					
с	-				
d					
e					
12 Subtotal. Add columns (b), (d), and (e)		-62,832.		4,833,743.	0.
13 Total. Add line 12, columns (b), (d), and (e)					4,770,911.
(See worksheet in line 13 instructions to verify calculations	.)				
Part XVI-B Relationship of Activitie	s to the Accom	plishment of Ex	empt	Purposes	
Line No. Explain below how each activity for which i the foundation's exempt purposes (other the			contribut	ed importantly to the accomp	lishment of
the foundation's exempt purposes (other tr	ian by providing futius	ior such purposes).			

5	-6	3.0	11	2	5	5	Page	13

Form 990-PF (2				h Foundat:			301255	Page 13
Part XVII	Information Re Exempt Organ		sfers to and	Transactions a	and Relationsh	nips With None	charitable	
1 Did the or	ganization directly or indi	rectly engage in any	of the following wi	th any other organizat	ion described in secti	on 501(c)	1	es No
(other tha	n section 501(c)(3) organ	izations) or in sectio	n 527, relating to p	oolitical organizations	?			
a Transfers	from the reporting founda	ation to a noncharital	ble exempt organiz	ation of:				
(1) Cash			••••••••				1a(1)	X
(2) Other	assets						1a(2)	X
b Other tran								
(1) Sales	of assets to a noncharita	ble exempt organizat	tion				1b(1)	X
(2) Purch	nases of assets from a no	ncharitable exempt o	rganization				1b(2)	X
(3) Renta	I of facilities, equipment,	or other assets					1b(3)	X
(4) Reim	bursement arrangements			•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••			1b(4)	X
(5) Loans	s or loan guarantees						1b(5)	X
(6) Perfo	rmance of services or me	mbership or fundrais	sing solicitations				1b(6)	X
	f facilities, equipment, ma							X
	ver to any of the above is							iS,
	s given by the reporting f I) the value of the goods,			ss than fair market va	lue in any transaction	or sharing arrangem	ent, snow in	
(a)Line no.	(b) Amount involved		noncharitable exe	mot organization	(d) Departation	of transfers, transaction	and abaring arra	ncomonto
			N/A	mpt of gamzation	(u) Description	or transiers, transaction	s, and snaing ana	igementa
			1V / A					
	1990-1991-1992-1992-1992-1992-1992-1992-		að san fra fir skrifti fra skrifti fra skrifti fra þagð fra fan sjórna sang á sú san fra					
	***************************************						,	
	lliken namma er han sister et bliken er hat hen den et se tradament sterator. Os tradam							
	na ann an Anna ann an Anna an Anna Anna							
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
							······································	
						nisteria: antionetternationistic a survey of other poppy measure		1997-9997-9997-9997-9997-9997-9997-9997
				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		A1.56		and the second
								laine an
De la tha four	ndation directly or indirec	the offiliated with an	related to one or r	pore tay avampt orga	nizationa described			
	501(c) (other than sectio	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		1 0			Yes	X No
	omplete the following sch	· · · · · ·			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
	(a) Name of org		(b) Type of organization		(c) Description of rela	tionship	Annual and a second
	N/A				1			
							na ga ga gingan maga ni di iniya da anjada Sida	
-							alahan ang 500 mining si 100 mining si 10	
Lindor	penalties of perjury, I declare	that I have examined this	is return including on	companying schedules ar	d statements and to the	hest of my knowledge		
	elief, it in true, correct, and co						May the IRS di return with the	
Here	willing benn	ascorpora	the GID	15/14/2020	Truste		shown below?	
Sigr	nature of officer or trustee	<u>nanana</u>	one IFIF	Date		36		L No
	Print/Type preparer's na	-	Preparer's signa		Date	Check if	PTIN	
						self- employed		
Paid	Michele M.	Wales	Merkele	Male	05/14/20		P004280)93
Preparer	Firm's name ▶Bat	ts Morris	on Wales	& Lee, P	.A.	Firm's EIN ▶ 20	-419361	1
Use Only								
	Firm's address ▶ 80	1 North C		venue, Sui	te 800	Phone no 407	1 770 CI	000
	1 ()7		() Z () U (11111

Form 990-PF (2018)

		l describe the kind(s) of property sole		i i ui ui ui asu	(c) Date acquired (mo., day, yr.)	(d) Date sold (mo., day, yr.)
	FEDERATED TRSY	ick warehouse; or common stock, 20	JU SIIS. MILU UU.	D - Donation	(110., uay, y1.)	(mo., uay, yr.)
18	ISHARES RUSSEL		TF	P		
		L MIDCAP VALUE E L MIDCAP GRWTH E		P		
		L MIDCAP GRWTH E L 1000 VALUE ETF	16	P		
		L 1000 VALUE ETF L 1000 GROWTH ET	F	P P		
		AFE SMALL CAP ET		P P		
	ISHARES IBOXX		F	P P		
r		ORTUNITIES LP-B		P P		
_	ARTISAN INTL V			P		
_	OFA INTERNATIO			P		
-	DFA EMERG MKTS			P		
	f DFA US S/C VAL			P		
	$\frac{1}{1}$ DFA US L/C VAL			P P		
	EATON VANCE-AT			P		
_	JEATON VANCE AT	(f) Depreciation allowed	(q) Cost or other basis		Cain or (loss)	
	(e) Gross sales price	(or allowable)	plus expense of sale) Gain or (loss) lus (f) minus (g)	
а	3,250,337.		3,250,337.			0.
b	38,476.		19,842.			18,634.
С	43,580.		19,069.			24,511.
d	2,460,896.		1,471,045.			989,851.
е	2,586,729.		1,090,824.		1,	495,905.
f	65,961.		64,642.			1,319.
g	531,753.		608,815.			-77,062.
h	19,374.		21,087.			-1,713.
i	100,000.		75,672.			24,328.
j	1,122,332.		1,173,181.			-50,849.
k	2,304,951.		2,437,538.		-	132,587.
Ι	1,496,979.		1,432,902.			64,077.
m	1,912,660.		2,080,935.		-	168,275.
n	3,043,645.		2,995,900.			47,745.
0	84,505.		26,060.			58,445.
	Complete only for assets showir	ng gain in column (h) and owned by t		(I) Los	ses (from col. (h))	
	(i) F.M.V. as of 12/31/69	(j) Adjusted basis as of 12/31/69	(k) Excess of col. (i) over col. (j), if any	Gains (excess o	of col. (h) gain over ot less than "-0-")	col. (k),
а						0.
b						18,634.
С						24,511.
d						989,851.
е					1,	495,905.
f						1,319.
g						-77,062.
h						-1,713.
i						24,328.
i						-50,849.
k					-	132,587.
Ι						64,077.
m					_	168,275.
n						47,745.
0						58,445.
						-
2	Capital gain net income or (net ca	pital loss) { If gain, also enter If (loss), enter "-0	In Part I, line 7 -" in Part I, line 7	2		
3	Net short-term capital gain or (los	ss) as defined in sections 1222(5) an	d (6):			
	If gain, also enter in Part I, line 8, If (loss), enter "-0-" in Part I, line 8	column (c). 3	}	3		

(a) Lata ad escine the kinkly of property sold, e.a., real estate, 2-stroy tink waterbases, or community, 200 str. M.C.Co. (b) Letter acquired (b) (b) the acquired (b) (b) the acquired (b)		oapital Gallis allu Lo					
TOWE PRICE INST JONG VANCUARD INST INDEX INST P VANCUARD RUSSELL 1000 CR-INS P P dWESTERN ASSET CORE PLUS BD-IS P P dWESTERN ASSET CORE PLUS BD-IS P P iHARBOURVEST 2015 GLOBAL PD LP PFIC P P iHARBOURVEST 2017 GLOBAL PD LP PFIC P P a HARBOURVEST 2017 GLOBAL PD LP PFIC P P iHARBOURVEST 2017 GLOBAL PD LP PFIC P P a HARBOURVEST 2017 GLOBAL PD LP PFIC P P iSPRINGHARBOUR 2013 PRUT EQUITY MASTER PD V LP P P iSALES FRICE/COST ADJUSTMENT P P LIGHTHOUSE DIVERISFIED ST CAPITAL GAINS P P ILIGHTHOUSE GLOBAL ST CAPITAL GAINS P P iLIGHTHOUSE GLOBAL ST CAPITAL GAINS P 1 a 3, 929, 459. 2, 140, 591. 1, 788, 868. a 3, 929, 459. 2, 140, 591. 1, 788, 868. a 15, 523. 19, 656. 2, 494. a 15, 923. 19, 640. 0. </td <td></td> <td>(a) List and 2-story bi</td> <td>l describe the kind(s) of property sole</td> <td>d, e.g., real estate, 20 shs. MI C Co.</td> <td></td> <td>(c) Date acquired (mo., day, yr.)</td> <td></td>		(a) List and 2-story bi	l describe the kind(s) of property sole	d, e.g., real estate, 20 shs. MI C Co.		(c) Date acquired (mo., day, yr.)	
VANOUARD INST INDEX INST P v VANOUARD RUSSELL 1000 GR-INS P d WESTENN ASSET CORE PLUS BD-IS P d WESTENN ASSET CORE PLUS BD PFIC P d WESTENN ASSET CORE PLUS PFIC P d WESTENN TWENT P SALES FRICE/COST ADJUSTMENT P LIGHTHOUSE DIVERISFIED LT CAPITAL GAINS P n LIGHTHOUSE GLOBAL LT CAPITAL GAINS P o LIGHTHOUSE GLOBAL LT CAPITAL GAINS P i LIGHTHOUSE GLOBAL ST CAPITAL GAINS P	10						
VANOUARD RUSSELL 1000 GR-INS P IMESTERN ASSET CORE PLUS BD-IS P IHARBOURVEST 2015 GLOBAL FD LP PFIC P IHARBOURVEST 2017 GLOBAL FD LP PFIC P IHARBOURVEST 2017 GLOBAL FD LP PFIC P INCPTRINCARSOUR 2013 PRIVE QUTY LP P INCPTRINCARSOUR 2013 PRIVE QUTY LP P ISPRINCHARBOUR 2013 PRIVE QUTY LP P ISSET ADJUSTMENT P ILGENTHOUSE DIVERISFIED ST CAPITAL GAINS P ILIGHTHOUSE GLOBAL ST CAPITAL GAINS P ILIGHTHOUSE GLOBAL ST CAPITAL GAINS P ILIGHTHOUSE GLOBAL ST CAPITAL GAINS P 0 LIGHTHOUSE GLOBAL ST CAPITAL GAINS P 1.15, 256. 19, 656. 2, 440, 591. 1.54, 256. 19, 656. 2, 494. g 11, 313. 11, 313. 11, 313. h 80, 511. 48, 320. 32, 191. i 65, 935. -65, 935. -65, 519. i 13, 9, 23. -65, 935. -65, 519. i 14, 654. 11, 313. 0.101. 0 1, 788, 868. 29, 658. <							
Interview Part of the second sec							
HARBOURVEST 2015 GLOBAL FD LP PFTC P IHARBOURVEST 2017 GLOBAL FD LP PFTC P INCP FRIVATE EQUITY MASTER FD LP PFTC P ISPRINGHARBOUR 2013 PRIV EQTY LP P IASEST ADJUSTMENT P ILGHTHOUSE DIVERISFIED ST CAPITAL GAINS P ILIGHTHOUSE DIVERISFIED ST CAPITAL GAINS P ILIGHTHOUSE GLOBAL ST CAPITAL GAINS P ILIGHTHOUSE DIVERISFIED ST CAPITAL GAINS P ISTA 256. 80,935. 73,321. (0)Gas sake pitce (0)Barcentor alcowd (grabodk) (g)Cost or fabr bask (globar or frost) (h)Gain or frost) a 3,929,459. 2,140,591. 1,788,868. -53,968. c 22,150. 19,656. 2,494. -54,935. a 154,256. 80,935. -5,935. 0. a 154,256. 80,935. 0.5,936. -5,956. c 2,902. 25,902. 0.5,935.							
HARBOURVEST 2016 GLOBAL FD LP PFTC P IN ARBOURVEST 2017 GLOBAL FD LP PFTC P IN ARBOURVEST 2017 GLOBAL FD LP PFTC P ISPRINGHARBOUR 2013 PRIV EQTY LP P ILGHTHOUSE DIVERISFIED LT CAPITAL GAINS P ILIGHTHOUSE GLOBAL ST CAPITAL GAINS P (e) Gross sales proc (f) Operculation allowed (no allowable) (g) Cost or short brass (g) plus express of sale (h) Gain or (los) (n) plus (ninus (g) a 3.929,459. 2,140,591. 1,788,868. 73,321. c 22,150. 19,656. 2,494. 2,494. g 957,100. 1,011,068. -53,968. 0. g 11,313. 11,313. 0. 0. i 65,935. 65,935. 0. 1.5923. i 79,792. -56,519. 1.788,868. i 10,923. -487,792. -56,519. i 10,923. 0. -4143. c -4143. -487,792. -56,519.				PFTC			
Image Image <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>							
Income P P Inspering HARBOUR 2013 PRIVE COTY LP P P IASSET ADJUSTMENT P P ISPRING HARBOUR 2013 PRIVE COTY LP P P ILIGHTHOUSE DIVERISFIED ST CAPITAL GAINS P P ILIGHTHOUSE DIVERISFIED ST CAPITAL GAINS P P ILIGHTHOUSE GLOBAL ST CAPITAL GAINS P P ILIGHTHOUSE GLOBAL ST CAPITAL GAINS P P (e) Gross sales price (f) Depresent anallowed (g) Cost or thur basic (pr alowable) P a 3, 929, 459. 2, 140, 591. 1, 788, 868. P (a 35, 757, 100. 1, 011, 068. -53, 968. e 25, 902. 25, 902. 0. f 45, 654. 45, 654. 0. gen 25, 902. 25, 902. 0. i 11, 313. 11, 313. 0. h 80, 511. 48, 320. 32, 191. i 59, 678. 29, 658. 0. complete only rassets showing pain in column (h) and owned by the foundation on 123.169 (I) Losset (con (h)) Guine veroci (h) Addiused baasis and 123							
SPRINGHARBOUR 2013 PRIV EQTY LP P IASSET ADJUSTMENT P LIGHTHOUSE DIVERISFIED ST CAPITAL GAINS P ILIGHTHOUSE DIVERISFIED ST CAPITAL GAINS P ILIGHTHOUSE DIVERISFIED ST CAPITAL GAINS P ILIGHTHOUSE CLOBAL ST CAPITAL GAINS P ILIGHTHOUSE CLOBAL ST CAPITAL GAINS P (e) Goss sales price (f) Depreciation allowed (or allowable) (g) Cot or the basic plus expense of sale (h) Gain or (los) (e) plus (f) minus (g) a 3, 929, 459. 2, 140, 591. 1, 788, 868. b 154, 256. 80, 935. 73, 321. c 22, 150. 19, 656. 2, 494. d 957, 100. 1, 011, 068. -53, 968. e 25, 902. 0. 0. f 45, 654. 0. 0. g 11, 313. 11, 313. 0. i 65, 935. 0. 0. i 59, 678. 0. 29, 658. n 191, 040. 29, 658. 0. gain decomal (h) and owned by the foun							
ASST ADJUSTMENT P k SALSS PRICE/COST ADJUSTMENT P LIGHTHOUSE DIVERISFIED ST CAPITAL GAINS P m LIGHTHOUSE DIVERISFIED LT CAPITAL GAINS P n LIGHTHOUSE GLOBAL ST CAPITAL GAINS P (e) foressales price (f) Depresional alvead (or allowable) (g) Cost or other basis plus expense of sale (h) Cain or (loss) (e) plus (f) minus (g) a 3, 929, 459. 2, 140, 591. 1, 788, 868. b 154, 256. 80, 935. 73, 321. c 22, 150. 1, 91, 656. 2, 449. g 957, 100. 1, 011, 068. -53, 958. e 25, 902. 0. 0. 1 48, 320. 32, 191. h< 80, 511.							
isolarized for the second se				-			
ILIGHTHOUSE DIVERISPIED ST CAPITAL GAINS P m LIGHTHOUSE DIVERISPIED LT CAPITAL GAINS P n LIGHTHOUSE GLOBAL ST CAPITAL GAINS P o LIGHTHOUSE GLOBAL ST CAPITAL GAINS P (e) Gross sales price (f)Deprecial nolwed (or allowable) (g)Cost or other basis (plus expense of sale (h) Gain or (loss) (e) plus (f) minus (g) a 3, 929, 459. 2, 140, 591. 1, 788, 868. b 154, 256. 80, 935. 73, 321. c 22, 150. 19, 656. 2, 494. (g 11, 313. 11, 068. -53, 968. e 25, 902. 25, 902. 0. 1 45, 654. 45, 654. 0. g 11, 313. 11, 313. 0. 1 - 4, 143. -487, 792. -56, 519. 1 5, 923. 65, 935. 0. 1 15, 923. 191, 040. 191, 040. 0 59, 678. 29, 678. 29, 678. 0 (I)/H.W. as at 1231/69 (I)/Adjustet basis at 01221/69 (I)/Earse from col. (II). Gaina (excess of col. (I). 32, 191. -63, 968. 0. -73, 321. -73, 321.							
In LIGHTHOUSE DIVERISPIED LT CAPITAL GAINS P n LIGHTHOUSE GLOBAL ST CAPITAL GAINS P (e) Gross sales price (Depreciation allowed (or allowable) (g) Cost or other basis (b) Sales price P (e) Gross sales price (Depreciation allowed (or allowable) (g) Cost or other basis (b) Sales price P (a 3, 929, 459. 2, 140, 591. 1, 788, 868. b 154, 256. 80, 935. 73, 321. c 22, 150. 19, 656. 2, 494. d 957, 100. 1, 011, 068. -53, 968. g 25, 902. 0. 0. 1 45, 654. 0. 32, 191. i 65, 935. 65, 935. 0. j -4, 143. -44, 143. -44, 143. k -544, 311. -487, 792. -56, 519. i 15, 923. 15, 923. 15, 923. m 191, 040. 0 191, 640. o 59, 678. 73, 321. -53, 968. m 191, 040. 0. 0				TAL GAINS			
n LIGHTHOUSE GLOBAL ST CAPITAL GAINS P o LIGHTHOUSE GLOBAL LT CAPITAL GAINS P (e) Gross sales price (f) Depretation allowed (or allowable) (g) Cost or other basis (h) Gain or (loss) (c) allowable) (h) Gain or (loss) (e) plus (f) minus (g) a 3, 929, 459. 2, 140, 591. 1, 788, 868. b 154, 256. 80, 935. 73, 321. c 22, 150. 19, 656. 2, 494. d 957, 100. 1, 011, 068. -53, 968. e 25, 902. 0. 0. g 11, 313. 0. 0. g 14, 5654. 45, 654. 0. i -4, 143. -4, 143. -4, 143. k -544, 311. -487, 792. -56, 519. i 159, 233. 159, 236. 19, 040. complete only for assets stowing gain in column (h) and owned by the foundation on 123/169 (i) cosses (from col. (h). d) 17, 788, 868. 73, 321. 29, 658. n 123/169 (h) Adjusted basis (k) Excess of col. (h).							
o LIGHTHOUSE GLOBAL LT CAPITAL GAINS P (e) Gross sates price (f) Oppreciation allowed (or allowable) (g) Cost or other basis plus expense of sate plus expense of sate (e) plus (f) minus (g) (h) Gain or (loss) (e) plus (f) minus (g) a 3, 929, 459. 2, 140, 591. 1, 788, 868. b 154, 256. 80, 933. 73, 321. c 22, 150. 19, 656. 2, 494. d 957, 100. 1, 011, 068. -53, 968. e 25, 902. 0. 0. g 11, 313. 0. 0. h 80, 511. 448, 320. 32, 191. i 65, 935. 0. 0. i 15, 923. -487, 792. -56, 519. n 191, 040. 0. 191, 040. 0. o 59, 678. 29, 658. 29, 658. 29, 658. b							
(e) Gross sales price (f) Depreciation allowed (or allowable) (g) Cost or other basic plus expense of sale (h) Gain or (loss) a 3,929,459. 2,140,591. 1,788,868. b 154,256. 80,935. 73,321. c 22,150. 19,656. 2,494. d 957,100. 1,011,068. -53,968. e 25,902. 0. 0. i 45,654. 45,6554. 0. g 11,313. 0. 0. h 80,751. 48,320. 32,191. i 65,935. 65,935. 0. j -4,143. -4,143. -4,143. k -544,311. -487,792. -56,519. i 15,923. 15,923. 15,923. m 29,658. 191,040. 59,678. c 59,678. 29,95. 59,678. c 2,494. -53,968. 131,040. i 1,788,868. 0. 73,321. d							
(e) druss axis and me In (or allowable) plus expense of sale (e) plus (f) minus (g) a 3,929,459. 2,140,591. 1,788,868. b 154,256. 80,935. 73,321. c 22,150. 19,656. 2,494. d 957,100. 1,011,068. -53,968. e 25,902. 0. 0. g 11,313. 11,313. 0. i 65,935. 65,935. 0. j -4,143. -4,143. -4,143. k -544,311. -487,792. -56,519. j 15,923. 15,923. 15,923. m 29,658. 29,658. 29,658. n 191,040. 91,040. 191,040. o 59,678. 29,658. 2,494. d -6 29,658. 2,494. d 0. 1788,868. 0. b 0. 1,788,868. 0. c 0. 0. 0. <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Gain or (loss)</td> <td></td>						Gain or (loss)	
b 154, 256. 80, 935. 73, 321. c 22, 150. 19, 656. 2,494. d 957, 100. 1,011,068. -53,968. e 25,902. 25,902. 0. g 11,313. 11,313. 0. h 80,511. 48,320. 32,191. i -4,143. -4,143. -4,143. k -544,311. -487,792. -56,519. i 15,923. 15,923. 0. m 29,658. 29,658. 29,658. n 191,040. 191,040. 191,040. o 59,678. 59,678. 0. Complet only for assets showing gain in column (h) and owned by the foundation on 1231/69 (I)Losses (from col. (h)) 0. a - - -53,968. 2,494. c - - - - a - - - - a - - - - co				plus expense of sale		lus (f) minus (g)	
c 22,150. 19,656. 2,494. d 957,100. 1,011,068. -53,968. e 25,902. 25,902. 0. g 11,313. 0. 0. h 80,511. 48,320. 32,191. i 65,935. 0. 0. j -4,143. -4,143. -4,143. k -544,311. -487,792. -56,519. i 15,923. 15,923. 191,040. n 191,040. 191,040. 191,040. o 59,678. 0. 191,040. Complete only for assets showing gain in column (h) and owned by the foundation on 123 1/69 (h)Losses (from col. (h)) Guine (weess of col. (h) gain over col. (k). 59,678. 0. c 2,494. -53,968. 0. g 658. 0. -53,968. 0. g 1,788,868. 0. 0. 0. d 0. 0. 0. 0. g 0.	а					1,	
d 957,100. 1,011,068. -53,968. e 25,902. 0. 0. i 45,654. 45,654. 0. g 11,313. 0. 0. h 80,511. 48,320. 32,191. i 65,935. 0. 0. j -4,143. -4,143. -4,143. k -544,311. -487,792. -56,519. i 15,923. 15,923. 15,923. m 29,658. 29,678. 191,040. c 59,678. 191,040. 191,040. c 59,678. 191,040. 191,040. d	b						
e 25,902. 0. t 45,654. 0. g 11,313. 0. h 80,511. 48,320. 32,191. i 65,935. 65,935. 0. j -4,143. -4,143. -4,143. k -544,311. -487,792. -56,519. i 15,923. 15,923. -15,923. m 29,658. 29,658. 29,658. n 191,040. 191,040. 59,678. Complete only for assets showing gain in column (h) and owned by the foundation on 12/3 /69 (i)Losses (from col. (h)) Gains (excess of col. (h) gain over col. (k), but not less than -0-') 59,678. c 2,494. -53,968. d -53,968. 0. g 0. 0. n 0. 0. g 0. 0. g 0. 0. g 0. 0. g 0. 0. gain ot 12/3 /69 0. </td <td>С</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2,494.</td>	С						2,494.
i 45,654 0. g 11,313 0. h 80,511. 48,320. 32,191. i 65,935. 0. 0. j -4,143. -4,143. -4,143. k -56,519. 0. 0. j -4,143. -4,143. -4,143. k -56,519. 0. 0. j 15,923. -4,147. -56,519. n 191,040. 191,040. 191,040. c 59,678. 0. 59,678. Complete only for assets showing gain in column (h) and owned by the foundation on 12/3/69 (I) Losses (from col. (h)) Gene (i) (i) FM.V. as of 12/3/69 (i) Adjusted basis 0. 0. i 0. 2,494. 0. 0. g 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. g 0.	d						
g 11, 313. 0. h 80, 511. 48, 320. 32, 191. i 65, 935. 0. 0. j -4, 143. -4, 143. -4, 143. k -544, 311. -487, 792. -56, 519. i 15, 923. 15, 923. 15, 923. m 29, 658. 29, 678. 99, 678. Complete only for assets showing gain in column (h) and owned by the foundation on 12/31/69 (i) Losses (from col. (h)) Gains (excess of col. (i)) gain of 12/31/69 (i) Losses (from col. (h)) a 1, 788, 868. 73, 321. c 2, 4944. -53, 968. b 73, 321. 0. c 2, 4944. 0. d -53, 968. 0. g 0. 0. f 0. 0. g 0. 0. g 0. 0. g 0. 0. i 0. 0. i 0. 0. g 0. 0. i	е						
h 80, 511. 48, 320. 32, 191. i 65, 935. 0. 0. j -4, 143. -4, 143. -4, 143. k -544, 311. -487, 792. -56, 519. i 15, 923. 15, 923. 15, 923. m 29, 658. 29, 658. 29, 678. complete only for assets showing gain in column (h) and owned by the foundation on 12/31/69 (i)Losses (from col. (h)) Gaine (excess of col. (i)) 63in (excess of col. (i)) 63in (excess of col. (h)) a 0 2, 494. 2, 494. c -53, 968. 0. 0. g 0 0. 0. 0. h 0. 0. 0. 0. g 0. 0. 0. 0.	f			45,654.			
i 65,935. 0. j -4,143. -487,792. 56,519. k -544,311. -487,792. 56,519. 1 15,923. 15,923. 15,923. m 29,658. 29,658. 29,658. n 191,040. 59,678. 59,678. Complete only for assets showing gain in column (h) and owned by the foundation on 12/31/69 (i)Losses (from col. (h)) Gains (excess of col. (h)) with not for assets showing gain in column (h) and owned by the foundation on 12/31/69 (i)Losses (from col. (h)) Gains (excess of col. (h)) a 1,788,868. 73,321. 2,494. c 2,494. 2,494. 0. g 0. 0. 0. 0. g 0. 0. 0. 0. g 0. 0. 0. 0. h 0. 0. 0. 0. g 0.	g	11,313.					
i 65,935. 0. j -4,143. -487,792. 56,519. k -544,311. -487,792. 56,519. 1 15,923. 15,923. 15,923. m 29,658. 29,658. 29,658. n 191,040. 59,678. 59,678. Complete only for assets showing gain in column (h) and owned by the foundation on 12/31/69 (i)Losses (from col. (h)) Gains (excess of col. (h)) with not for assets showing gain in column (h) and owned by the foundation on 12/31/69 (i)Losses (from col. (h)) Gains (excess of col. (h)) a 1,788,868. 73,321. 2,494. c 2,494. 2,494. 0. g 0. 0. 0. 0. g 0. 0. 0. 0. g 0. 0. 0. 0. h 0. 0. 0. 0. g 0.	h	80,511.		48,320.			32,191.
k -544,311. -487,792. -56,519. i 15,923. 15,923. m 29,658. 29,658. n 191,040. 191,040. o 59,678. 59,678. Complete only for assets showing gain in column (h) and owned by the foundation on 12/31/69 (I) Losses (from col. (h)) Generative of 12/31/69 (I) Adjusted basis (K) Excess of col. (i) a 1,788,868. 73,321. c 2,494. -53,968. b 73,321. 2,494. d -53,968. -53,968. e 0. 0. f 0. 0. f 0. 0. g 0. 0. f 0. 0. f 0. 0. g 0. 0. h 15,923. 0. g 0. 0. 0. gain as one or 12/31/69 0. 0. gain as one or 12/31/69 0. 0. gain as one or 12/31/69 0. 0.	i	65,935.					
k -544,311. -487,792. -56,519. i 15,923. 15,923. m 29,658. 29,658. n 191,040. 191,040. o 59,678. 59,678. Complete only for assets showing gain in column (h) and owned by the foundation on 12/31/69 (I) Losses (from col. (h)) Generative of 12/31/69 (I) Adjusted basis (K) Excess of col. (i) a 1,788,868. 73,321. c 2,494. -53,968. b 73,321. 2,494. d -53,968. -53,968. e 0. 0. f 0. 0. f 0. 0. g 0. 0. f 0. 0. f 0. 0. g 0. 0. h 15,923. 0. g 0. 0. 0. gain as one or 12/31/69 0. 0. gain as one or 12/31/69 0. 0. gain as one or 12/31/69 0. 0.	i			-			-4,143.
1 15,923. 15,923. m 29,658. 29,658. n 191,040. 191,040. o 59,678. 191,040. Complete only for assets showing gain in column (h) and owned by the foundation on 12/31/69 (i) Losses (from col. (h)) (i) F.M.V. as of 12/31/69 (i) Adjusted basis (k) Excess of col. (i) a 1 17.788,868. b 1 73,321. c 2,4944. -53,968. g 0. 0.	k			-487,792.			-56,519.
m 29,658. 29,658. n 191,040. 191,040. o 59,678. 59,678. Complete only for assets showing gain in column (h) and owned by the foundation on 12/31/69 (I) Losses (from col. (h)) (I) F.M.V. as of 12/31/69 (I) Adjusted basis as of 12/31/69 (K) Excess of col. (I) a 1,788,868. 0. b 73,321. 2,494. c 2,494. -53,968. e 0. 0. f 0. 0. g -53,968. 0. e 0. 0. f 0. 0. g 0. 0. h 1,788,968. 0. g 0. 0. f 0. 0. g 0. 0. f 0. 0. g 0. 0. g 0. 0. g 0. 0. g 0. 0.	<u> </u>						15,923.
n 191,040. 191,040. o 59,678. 59,678. Complete only for assets showing gain in column (h) and owned by the foundation on 12/31/69 (i) Losses (from col. (h)) (i) F.M.V. as of 12/31/69 (i) Adjusted basis as of 12/31/69 (k) Excess of col. (i) over col. (j), if any a 1,788,868. b 73,321. c 2,494. d -53,968. e 0. f 0. g -53,968. e 0. i -53,968. g -53,968. e 0. f 0. g -4,143. k -56,519. i 1.	m						29,658.
o 59,678. 59,678. Complete only for assets showing gain in column (h) and owned by the foundation on 12/31/69 (I) Losses (from col. (h)) (i) F.M.V. as of 12/31/69 (I) Adjusted basis as of 12/31/69 (K) Excess of col. (i) over col. (j), if any Gains (excess of c.l. (h) gain over col. (k), but not less than "-O-") a 1,788,868. 73,321. c 2,494. -53,968. e 0. 0. f 0. 0. g 0. 0. h -53,968. 0. e 0. 0. g 0. 0. h 1,788,868. 0. g 0. 0. f 0. 0. g 0. 0. h 0. 0. j 0. 0.	-						
Complete only for assets showing gain in column (h) and owned by the foundation on 12/31/69 (i) Losses (from col. (h)) (i) F.M.V. as of 12/31/69 (i) Adjusted basis as of 12/31/69 (k) Excess of col. (i) over col. (j), if any Gains (excess of col. (h) but not less than "0-") a 1, 788, 868. 73, 321. c 2, 494. 2, 494. d -53, 968. 0. e 0. 0. f 0. 0. g 0. 0. h 1,788,868. 0. g -53,968. 0. e 0. 0. f 9 0. g -4,143. 0. h 15,923. 0. g 191,040. 59,678. g Capital gain net income or (net capital loss) { If gain, also enter in Part I, line 7 }							
(i) F.M.V. as of 12/31/69 (i) Adjusted basis as of 12/31/69 (k) Excess of col. (i) over col. (j), if any Gains (excess of col. (h) gain over col. (k), but not less than "-0-") a 1,788,868. 73,321. c 2,494. 2,494. d -53,968. 0. g 0. 0. f 0. 0. g 0. 0. j -4,143. 0. k -56,519. 15,923. n 191,040. 59,678. 2 Capital gain net income or (net capital loss) { [f gain, also enter in Part I, line 7 or -in Part I		-	ng gain in column (h) and owned by t	he foundation on 12/31/69	(1) 05	ses (from col. (h))	
(i) F.M.V. as of 12/31/69 as of 12/31/69 over col. (i), if any but not less than "-0-") a 1,788,868. b 73,321. c 2,494. d -53,968. e 0. f 0. g 0. h 32,191. i 0. g 0. h 32,191. i 0. j -4,143. k -56,519. i 15,923. m 191,040. o 59,678. 2 Capital gain net income or (net capital loss) { If gain, also enter in Part I, line 7)							col. (k),
b 73,321. c 2,494. d -53,968. e 0. f 0. g 0. h 32,191. i 0. j -4,143. k -56,519. 1 15,923. m 191,040. o 59,678. 2 Capital gain net income or (net capital loss) (If gain, also enter in Part I, line 7)		(i) F.M.V. as of 12/31/69			` but n	ot less than "-0-")	
b 73,321. c 2,494. d -53,968. e 0. f 0. g 0. h 32,191. i 0. j -4,143. k -56,519. 1 15,923. m 191,040. o 59,678. 2 Capital gain net income or (net capital loss) (If gain, also enter in Part I, line 7)	2					1	788 868.
c 2,494. d -53,968. e 0. f 0. g 0. h 0. j. 1. j.	-					±/	73 321
d -53,968. e 0. f 0. g 0. h 0. j 0. j 0. k 0. 1 0. j 1. j 1							
e 0. f 0. g 0. h 0. i 0. j 0. k 0. 1 0. j 1. j 1							-53 968
f 0. g 0. h 0. i 0. j 0. j 0. k -4,143. k -56,519. 1 15,923. m 29,658. n 191,040. o 59,678. 2 Capital gain net income or (net capital loss) { If gain, also enter in Part I, line 7 }							
g 0. h 32,191. i 0. j 0. k -4,143. k -56,519. 1 15,923. m 29,658. n 191,040. o 59,678. 2 Capital gain net income or (net capital loss) { If gain, also enter in Part I, line 7 in Part I, line 8, column (c).							-
n 32,191. i 0. j 0. k -4,143. k -56,519. 1 15,923. m 29,658. n 191,040. o 59,678. 2 Capital gain net income or (net capital loss) { If gain, also enter in Part I, line 7 }							
i 0. j -4,143. k -56,519. i 15,923. m 29,658. n 191,040. o 59,678. 2 Capital gain net income or (net capital loss)							
j -4,143. k -56,519. l 15,923. m 29,658. n 191,040. o 59,678. 2 Capital gain net income or (net capital loss) { If gain, also enter in Part I, line 7	<u></u>						
k -56,519. 1 15,923. m 29,658. n 191,040. o 59,678. 2 Capital gain net income or (net capital loss) { If gain, also enter in Part I, line 7 }	<u> </u>						
I 15,923. m 29,658. n 191,040. o 59,678. 2 Capital gain net income or (net capital loss) { If gain, also enter in Part I, line 7	<u> </u>						
m 29,658. n 191,040. o 59,678. 2 Capital gain net income or (net capital loss) { If gain, also enter in Part I, line 7 If (loss), enter "-0-" in Part I, line 7 If gain, also enter in Part I, line 8, column (c). 2	<u>к</u>						$\frac{-50,519}{15,000}$
n 191,040. o 59,678. 2 Capital gain net income or (net capital loss) { If gain, also enter in Part I, line 7 fr (loss), enter "-0-" in Part I, line 7 } 2 3 Net short-term capital gain or (loss) as defined in sections 1222(5) and (6): 2 If gain, also enter in Part I, line 8, column (c). 3	<u> </u>						10,540.
o 59,678. 2 Capital gain net income or (net capital loss) { If gain, also enter in Part I, line 7 If (loss), enter "-0-" in Part I, line 7 If gain, also enter in Part I, line 8, column (c). 2							49,000.
2 Capital gain net income or (net capital loss) If gain, also enter in Part I, line 7 3 Net short-term capital gain or (loss) as defined in sections 1222(5) and (6): If gain, also enter in Part I, line 8, column (c).							
3 Net short-term capital gain or (loss) as defined in sections 1222(5) and (6): If gain, also enter in Part I, line 8, column (c).	0						. א/ ט, צכ
3 Net short-term capital gain or (loss) as defined in sections 1222(5) and (6): If gain, also enter in Part I, line 8, column (c).	2 (Capital gain net income or (net ca	npital loss) { If gain, also enter	in Part I, line 7	2		
If gain, also enter in Part I, line 8, column (c).					-		
	lt	f gain, also enter in Part I, line 8,	column (c).	d (6):	3		

			Foundation
Part IV Can	ital Gains and	l Losses for Tax on I	nvestment Income

Gapital Gallis and Lu	sses for tax on investment income				
(a) List and 2-story br	describe the kind(s) of property solick warehouse; or common stock, 2	d, e.g., real estate, 00 shs. MLC Co.	(b) How acqui P - Purchas D - Donation	e (c) Date acquired (mo., day, yr.)	(d) Date sold (mo., day, yr.)
1a LIGHTHOUSE CRE	DIT ST CAPITAL G	AINS	P		
	DIT LT CAPITAL G		P		
c HCP ST CAPITAL			P		
d HCP LT CAPITAL			P		
e SPRINGHARBOUR	LT CAPITAL GAINS		P		
f					
<u>g</u>					
h					
i					
i					
k					
m					
n					
0	(4) Depresention allowed	(a) Coot or other basis		(b) Osim an (lass)	
(e) Gross sales price	(f) Depreciation allowed (or allowable)	(g) Cost or other basis plus expense of sale		(h) Gain or (loss) e) plus (f) minus (g)	
	(or anowabic)		(<i>s)</i> plus (1) minus (g)	
a 74,610.					74,610.
b 1,620.					1,620.
c -638.					-638.
d 122,046.					122,046.
e 50,374.					50,374.
f					
g					
h					
<u>]</u> k					
<u>k</u>					
1					
<u>m</u>					
n					
0					
Complete only for assets showir	ng gain in column (h) and owned by	the foundation on 12/31/69	(I)	Losses (from col. (h))	
(i) F.M.V. as of 12/31/69	(j) Adjusted basis	(k) Excess of col. (i)	Gains (exce	ss of col. (h) gain over It not less than "-0-")	col. (k),
(I) F.WI.V. as OI 12/31/09	as of 12/31/69	over col. (j), if any	DI DI	it not less than -0-)	
a					74,610.
b					1,620.
С					-638.
d					122,046.
e			1		50,374.
f			1		
<u>g</u> h					
<u> </u> 			1		
:					
<u>]</u>					
<u>k</u>					
1					
m					
n					
0					
	If only also entry	in Dort L line 7			
2 Capital gain net income or (net ca	pital loss) { If gain, also enter	"" Part I, Ime /	2	4,	620,884.
3 Net short-term capital gain or (los		`			
If gain, also enter in Part I, line 8,		u (0).			
If (loss), enter "-0-" in Part I, line 8			3	N/A	

Form	2220
FOIII	

Underpayment of Estimated Tax by Corporations Attach to the corporation's tax return. Form 990-PF

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service	Attach to the corporation's tax re Go to www.irs.gov/Form2220 for instructions and			990-PF		2018
Name McKnigh	t Brain Research Foundation					ication number 301255
bill the corporation. He estimated tax penalty	orporation is not required to file Form 2220 (see Part II below for ex owever, the corporation may still use Form 2220 to figure the penal line of the corporation's income tax return, but do not attach Form	ty. If so, ent				
Part I Requir	ed Annual Payment					
1 Total tax (see instruc	ctions)				1	100,166.
2 a Personal holding co	mpany tax (Schedule PH (Form 1120), line 26) included on line 1	2a				
	ncluded on line 1 under section 460(b)(2) for completed long-term 167(g) for depreciation under the income forecast method	2b				
	paid on fuels (see instructions)	2c				
d Total. Add lines 2a t	•			·····	2d	
3 Subtract line 2d from does not owe the pe	n line 1. If the result is less than \$500, do not complete or file this form. The nalty	•			3	100,166.
	on the corporation's 2017 income tax return. See instructions. Caution: If th for less than 12 months, skip this line and enter the amount from line 3 o				4	76,118.
• •	tyment. Enter the smaller of line 3 or line 4. If the corporation is required to	. ,			_	76,118.
even if it d	ns for Filing - Check the boxes below that apply. If any boxes are chec loes not owe a penalty. See instructions.		oration mus	t file Form 222	5 0	70,110.
6 L Ihe corpora	tion is using the adjusted seasonal installment method.					

X The corporation is using the annualized income installment method. 7

X The corporation is a "large corporation" figuring its first required installment based on the prior year's tax. 8

Part III Figuring the Underpayment

			(a)	(b)	(C)	(d)
9	Installment due dates. Enter in columns (a) through (d) the 15th day of the 4th (Form 990-PF filers: Use 5th month), 6th, 9th, and 12th months of the corporation's tax year	9	11/15/18	12/15/18	03/15/19	06/15/19
10	Required installments. If the box on line 6 and/or line 7					
	above is checked, enter the amounts from Sch A, line 38. If					
	the box on line 8 (but not 6 or 7) is checked, see instructions					
	for the amounts to enter. If none of these boxes are checked,					
	enter 25% (0.25) of line 5 above in each column	10	3,696.	14,506.	12,940.	2,140.
11	Estimated tax paid or credited for each period. For					
	column (a) only, enter the amount from line 11 on line 15.					
	See instructions	11	24,383.		2,000.	2,000.
	Complete lines 12 through 18 of one column					
	before going to the next column.					
12	Enter amount, if any, from line 18 of the preceding column	12		20,687.	6,181.	
13	Add lines 11 and 12	13		20,687.	8,181.	2,000.
14	Add amounts on lines 16 and 17 of the preceding column	14				4,759.
15	Subtract line 14 from line 13. If zero or less, enter -0-	15	24,383.	20,687.	8,181.	0.
16	If the amount on line 15 is zero, subtract line 13 from line					
	14. Otherwise, enter -0-	16		0.	0.	
17	Underpayment. If line 15 is less than or equal to line 10,					
	subtract line 15 from line 10. Then go to line 12 of the next					
	column. Otherwise, go to line 18	17			4,759.	2,140.
18	Overpayment. If line 10 is less than line 15, subtract line 10					
	from line 15. Then go to line 12 of the next column	18	20,687.	6,181.		
Go	to Part IV on page 2 to figure the penalty. Do not go to Part IV	/ if th	ere are no entries on lin	e 17 - no penalty is owe	d.	

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see separate instructions. LHA

Form 990-PF

Form 2220 (2018)

Part IV Figuring the Penalty

			(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
9	Enter the date of payment or the 15th day of the 4th month after the close of the tax year, whichever is earlier. (C corporations with tax years ending June 30 and S corporations; Use 3rd month instead of 4th month. Form 990-PF and Form 990-T filers; Use 5th month					
	instead of 4th month.) See instructions	19				
0	Number of days from due date of installment on line 9 to the					
	date shown on line 19	20				
1	Number of days on line 20 after 4/15/2018 and before 7/1/2018	21				
2	Underpayment on line 17 x Number of days on line 21 x 5% (0.05) \dots 365	22	\$	\$	\$	\$
3	Number of days on line 20 after 06/30/2018 and before 10/1/2018	23				
4	Underpayment on line 17 x Number of days on line 23 x 5% (0.05)	24	\$	\$	\$	\$
5	Number of days on line 20 after 9/30/2018 and before 1/1/2019	25				
6	Underpayment on line 17 x Number of days on line 25 x 5% (0.05) $\frac{365}{365}$	26	\$	\$	\$	\$
7	Number of days on line 20 after 12/31/2018 and before 4/1/2019	27	See	Attached W	orksheet	
8	Underpayment on line 17 x Number of days on line 27 x 6% (0.06) $\frac{365}{365}$	28	\$	\$	\$	\$
9	Number of days on line 20 after 3/31/2019 and before 7/1/2019	29				
0	Underpayment on line 17 x Number of days on line 29 x *%	30	\$	\$	\$	\$
1	Number of days on line 20 after 6/30/2019 and before 10/1/2019	31				
2	Underpayment on line 17 x Number of days on line 31 x *%	32	\$	\$	\$	\$
3	Number of days on line 20 after 9/30/2019 and before 1/1/2020	33				
4	Underpayment on line 17 x Number of days on line 33 x *%	34	\$	\$	\$	\$
5	Number of days on line 20 after 12/31/2019 and before 3/16/2020	35				
6	Underpayment on line 17 x Number of days on line 35 x *%	36	\$	\$	\$	\$
7	Add lines 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, and 36	37	\$	\$	\$	\$
3	Penalty. Add columns (a) through (d) of line 37. Enter the to	tal he	ere and on Form 1120, lir	ne 34: or the comparable		

* Use the penalty interest rate for each calendar quarter, which the IRS will determine during the first month in the preceding quarter. These rates are published quarterly in an IRS News Release and in a revenue ruling in the Internal Revenue Bulletin. To obtain this information on the Internet, access the IRS website at **www.irs.gov**. You can also call 1-800-829-4933 to get interest rate information.

Form 2220 (2018)

McKnight Brain Research Foundation Form 990-PF

Form 2220 (2018)

Schedule A Adjusted Seasonal Installment Method and Annualized Income Installment Method

See instructions.

Form 1120S filers: For lines 1, 2, 3, and 21 "taxable income" refers to excess net passive income or the amount on which tax is imposed under section 1374(a), whichever applies.

Part I **Adjusted Seasonal Installment Method**

Caution: Use this method only if the base period percentage for any 6 consecutive months is at least 70%. See instructions.

		(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
1 Enter taxable income for the following periods.		First 3 months	First 5 months	First 8 months	First 11 months
a Tax year beginning in 2015	1a				
b Tax year beginning in 2016	1b				
c Tax year beginning in 2017	1c				
2 Enter taxable income for each period for the tax year beginning in					
2018. See the instructions for the treatment of extraordinary items	2				
		First 4 months	First 6 months	First 9 months	Entire year
3 Enter taxable income for the following periods.					Entiro your
a Tax year beginning in 2015	3a				
b Tax year beginning in 2016	3b				
c Tax year beginning in 2017	3c				
4 Divide the amount in each column on line 1a by the					
amount in column (d) on line 3a	4				
5 Divide the amount in each column on line 1b by the					
amount in column (d) on line 3b	5				
6 Divide the amount in each column on line 1c by the					
amount in column (d) on line 3c	6				
7 Add Bass Athenses C					
7 Add lines 4 through 6	7				
Divide line 7 by 0 0	8				
8 Divide line 7 by 3.0	0 9a				
9 a Divide line 2 by line 8	9a 9b				
b Extraordinary items (see instructions)	90 9c				
	90				
10 Figure the tax on the amt on In 9c using the instr for Form	10				
1120, Sch J, line 2, or comparable line of corp's return 11a Divide the amount in columns (a) through (c) on line 3a					
by the amount in column (d) on line 3a	11a				
b Divide the amount in columns (a) through (c) on line 3b	11a				
by the amount in column (d) on line 3b	11b				
c Divide the amount in columns (a) through (c) on line 3c	110				
by the amount in column (d) on line 3c	11c				
12 Add lines 11a through 11c	12				
13 Divide line 12 by 3.0	13				
14 Multiply the amount in columns (a) through (c) of line 10					
by columns (a) through (c) of line 13. In column (d), enter					
the amount from line 10, column (d)	14				
15 Enter any alternative minimum tax for each payment					
period. See instructions	15				
16 Enter any other taxes for each payment period. See instr.	16				
17 Add lines 14 through 16	17				
18 For each period, enter the same type of credits as allowed					
on Form 2220, lines 1 and 2c. See instructions	18				
19 Total tax after credits. Subtract line 18 from line 17. If					
zero or less, enter -0-	19				

Page 3

Page 4

Part II Annualized Income Installment Method

		(a)	(b)	(C)	(d)
		First 2	First 3	First 6	First 9
20 Annualization periods (see instructions)	20	months	months	months	months
21 Enter taxable income for each annualization period. See					
instructions for the treatment of extraordinary items	21	123,183.	455,056.	1,038,070.	1,248,072.
22 Annualization amounts (see instructions)	22	6.00000	4.00000	2.00000	1.333330
23a Annualized taxable income. Multiply line 21 by line 22	23a	739,098.	1,820,224.	2,076,140.	1,664,092.
b Extraordinary items (see instructions)	23b				
c Add lines 23a and 23b	23c	739,098.	1,820,224.	2,076,140.	1,664,092.
24 Figure the tax on the amount on line 23c using the					
instructions for Form 1120, Schedule J, line 2,					
or comparable line of corporation's return	24	14,782.	36,404.	41,523.	33,282.
25 Enter any alternative minimum tax for each payment					
period (see instructions)	25				
26 Enter any other taxes for each payment period. See instr.	26				
27 Total tax. Add lines 24 through 26	27	14,782.	36,404.	41,523.	33,282.
28 For each period, enter the same type of credits as allowed					
on Form 2220, lines 1 and 2c. See instructions	28				
29 Total tax after credits. Subtract line 28 from line 27. If					
zero or less, enter -0-	29	14,782.	36,404.	41,523.	33,282.
30 Applicable percentage	30	25%	50%	75%	100%
31 Multiply line 29 by line 30	31	3,696.	18,202.	31,142.	33,282.
Part III Required Installments					
	<u> </u>	4-1	0 a d	01	4+1-
Note: Complete lines 32 through 38 of one column		1st	2nd	3rd	4th
before completing the next column.	-	installment	installment	installment	installment
32 If only Part I or Part II is completed, enter the amount in					
each column from line 19 or line 31. If both parts are					
completed, enter the smaller of the amounts in each column from line 19 or line 31	32	3,696.	18,202.	31,142.	33,282.
33 Add the amounts in all preceding columns of line 38.	32	5,050.	10,202.	JI, 142•	55,202.
	33		3,696.	18,202.	31,142.
34 Adjusted seasonal or annualized income installments.	33		5,050.	10,202.	JI, 142 •
Subtract line 33 from line 32. If zero or less, enter -0-	34	3,696.	14,506.	12,940.	2,140.
	34	5,050.	14,500.	12,940.	2,140.
35 Enter 25% (0.25) of line 5 on page 1 of Form 2220 in each column. Note: "Large corporations," see the					
instructions for line 10 for the amounts to enter	35	19,030.	31,054.	25,042.	25,041.
36 Subtract line 38 of the preceding column from line 37 of	00	15,050.	51,051.	23,042.	23,041
the preceding column	36		15,334.	31,882.	43,984.
				51,002.	
37 Add lines 35 and 36	37	19,030.	46,388.	56,924.	69,025.
38 Required installments Enter the smaller of line 34 or	⊢ "	13,030.	10,000	55,524.	

Required installments. Enter the smaller of line 34 or line 37 here and on page 1 of Form 2220, line 10. See instructions

2,140. Form 2220 (2018)

** Annualized Income Installment Method Using Standard Option

14,506.

12,940.

3,696.

38

Form 990-PF UNDERPAYMENT OF ESTIMATED TAX WORKSHEET

Name(s)				Identifying Nun	nber
McKnight B	rain Research	n Foundation		65-630	1255
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
*Date	Amount	Adjusted Balance Due	Number Days Balance Due	Daily Penalty Rate	Penalty
		-0-			
11/15/18	3,696.	3,696.			
11/15/18	-24,383.	-20,687.			
12/15/18	14,506.	-6,181.			
03/13/19	-2,000.	-8,181.			
03/15/19	12,940.	4,759.	89	.000164384	70
06/12/19	-2,000.	2,759.	3	.000164384	1
06/15/19	2,140.	4,899.	15	.000164384	12
06/30/19	0.	4,899.	138	.000136986	93
enalty Due (Sum of Coli	umn F).				176

* Date of estimated tax payment, withholding credit date or installment due date.

Form 990-	-PF (Gain or (Loss) f	from Sale	of	Assets		Sta	temen	t 1
Descripti	(a) ion of Property	7			Manner Acquired	-	te ired	Date	Sold
FEDERATEI	O TRSY OBLIG M	 1-I		Pu	ırchased				
	(b) Gross Sales Price	(c) Cost or Other Basis	(d) Expense Sale	of	(e) Depre	C.		(f) or Lo	288
	3,250,337.	3,250,337.		0.		0.			0.
Descripti	(a) ion of Property	7			Manner Acquired	-	te ired	Date	Sold
ISHARES F	RUSSELL MIDCAP	VALUE ETF		Pu	irchased				
	(b) Gross Sales Price	(c) Cost or Other Basis	(d) Expense Sale	of	(e) Depre	c.	Gain	(f) or Lo	oss
	38,476.	19,842.		0.		0.		18	,634.
Descripti	(a) ion of Property	7			Manner Acquired	-	te ired	Date	Sold
ISHARES F	RUSSELL MIDCAP	GRWTH ETF		Pu	irchased				
	(b) Gross Sales Price	(c) Cost or Other Basis	(d) Expense Sale	of	(e) Depre	c.		(f) or Lo	oss
	43,580.	19,069.		0.		0.		24	,511.

Descrip	(a) tion of Property				Manner cquired	Da Acqu	te ired	Date So	ld
ISHARES	RUSSELL 1000 VA	LUE ETF		Pur	chased				
	(b)	(c)	(d)	<u>م ۲</u>	(e)			(f)	
	Gross Sales Price	Cost or Other Basis	Expense Sale	01	Depre	с.	Gain	or Loss	
	2,460,896.	1,471,045.		0.		0.		989,851	1.
Descrip	(a) tion of Property				Manner cquired	Da Acqu	te ired	Date So	1d
ISHARES	RUSSELL 1000 GR	OWTH ETF		Pur	chased				
	(b) Gross Sales Price	(c) Cost or Other Basis	(d) Expense Sale	of	(e) Depre	с.	Gain	(f) or Loss	
-	2,586,729.	1,090,824.		0.		0.		1,495,905	5.
	(a)			N	(De			
Descrip	tion of Property				lanner cquired	Da Acqu	te ired	Date So	1d
		_		Ac				Date So:	1d
	tion of Property	_	(d) Expense	Ac Pur	quired			Date So (f)	1d
	tion of Property RUSSELL 2000 GR (b)	- OWTH ETF (c)	(d) Expense Sale	Ac Pur	cquired chased	Acqu	ired		1d
	tion of Property RUSSELL 2000 GR (b) Gross	 OWTH ETF (c) Cost or	Expense	Ac Pur	cquired cchased (e)	Acqu	ired	(f)	
ISHARES	tion of Property RUSSELL 2000 GR (b) Gross Sales Price	OWTH ETF (c) Cost or Other Basis 64,642.	Expense	Ac Pur of 0.	cquired cchased (e)	Acqu c. 0. Da	Gain	(f) or Loss 1,319	9.
ISHARES Descrip	tion of Property RUSSELL 2000 GR (b) Gross Sales Price 65,961. (a)	OWTH ETF (c) Cost or Other Basis 64,642.	Expense	Ac Pur of 0. M Ac	cquired cchased (e) Depred	Acqu c. 0. Da	Gain te	(f) or Loss 1,319	9.
ISHARES Descrip	tion of Property RUSSELL 2000 GR (b) Gross Sales Price 65,961. (a) tion of Property	OWTH ETF (c) Cost or Other Basis 64,642.	Expense Sale (d)	Ac Pur of 0. M Ac Pur	cquired cchased (e) Depred	Acqu c. 0. Da	Gain te	(f) or Loss 1,319	9.
ISHARES Descrip	tion of Property RUSSELL 2000 GR (b) Gross Sales Price 65,961. (a) tion of Property MSCI EAFE SMALL (b)	OWTH ETF (c) Cost or Other Basis 64,642. CAP ETF (c)	Expense Sale	Ac Pur of 0. M Ac Pur	Chased (e) Depred	Acqu 0. Da Acqu	Gain te ired	(f) or Loss 1,319 Date Sol	9.

(a) Description of Property				anner quired	Da Acqu	te ired	Date Sold
ISHARES IBOXX USD HIGH	 YIELD		Pur	chased			
(b) Gross Sales Price	(c) Cost or Other Basis	(d) Expense Sale	of	(e) Depre	c.	Gain	(f) or Loss
19,374.	21,087.		0.		0.		-1,713.
(a) Description of Property				anner quired	Da Acqu	te ired	Date Sold
LHP CREDIT OPPORTUNITIE	S LP-B		Pur	chased			
(b) Gross Sales Price	(c) Cost or Other Basis	(d) Expense Sale	of	(e) Depre	c.	Gain	(f) or Loss
100,000.	75,672.		0.		0.		24,328.
(a) Description of Property	_			anner quired	Da Acqu	te ired	Date Sold
ARTISAN INTL VALUE FUND	-ADV		Pur	chased			
(b) Gross Sales Price	(c) Cost or Other Basis	(d) Expense Sale	of	(e) Depre	C.	Gain	(f) or Loss
1,122,332.	1,173,181.		0.		0.		-50,849.
(a) Description of Property				anner quired	Da Acqu	te ired	Date Sold
DFA INTERNATIONAL CORE	— EQTY		Pur	chased			
(b) Gross Sales Price	(c) Cost or Other Basis	(d) Expense Sale	of	(e) Depre	c.		(f) or Loss
2,304,951.	2,437,538.		0.		0.		-132,587.

Descrip	(a) tion of Property				Manner cquired	Da Acqu	te ired	Date Sold
DFA EME	RG MKTS CORE EQU	UTY		Pu	chased			
	(b) Gross Sales Price	(c) Cost or Other Basis	(d) Expense Sale	of	(e)	a	Coin	(f)
	1,496,979.	1,432,902.	Sale	0.	Depre	0.	Gain	or Loss 64,077.
	1,490,979.	1,452,902.				0.		04,077.
Descrip	(a) tion of Property				Manner cquired	Da Acqu	te ired	Date Sold
DFA US	S/C VALUE PORTFO	LIO		Pu	chased			
	(b) Gross Sales Price	(c) Cost or Other Basis	(d) Expense Sale	of	(e) Depre	c.	Gain	(f) or Loss
	1,912,660.	2,080,935.		0.		0.		-168,275.
Descrip	(a) tion of Property				Manner cquired	Da Acqu	te ired	Date Sold
DFA US	L/C VALUE PORTFO	 DLIO		Pu	chased			
	(b) Gross	(c) Cost or	(d) Expense	of	(e)			(f)
	Sales Price	Other Basis	Sale		Depre	с.	Gain	or Loss
	3,043,645.	2,995,900.		0.		0.		47,745.
Descrip	(a) tion of Property				Manner cquired	Da Acqu	te ired	Date Sold
EATON V	ANCE-ATLANTA SMI	 D-R6		Pu	chased			
	(b) Gross Sales Price	(c) Cost or Other Basis	(d) Expense Sale	of	(e) Depre	c.	Gain	(f) or Loss
	84,505.	26,060.		0.		0.		58,445.

Descrip	(a) tion of Property				Manner cquired	Da Acqu	te ired	Date Sold
T ROWE	PRICE INST L/C G	- RWTH		Pui	rchased			
	(b) Gross Sales Price	(c) Cost or Other Basis	(d) Expense Sale	of	(e) Depre	c.	Gain	(f) n or Loss
	3,929,459.	2,140,591.		0.		0.		1,788,868.
Descrip	(a) tion of Property				Manner cquired	Da Acqu	te ired	Date Sold
VANGUAR	D INST INDEX-INS	 T		Pui	rchased			
	(b) Gross Sales Price	(c) Cost or Other Basis	(d) Expense Sale	of	(e) Depre	c.	Gain	(f) n or Loss
	154,256.	80,935.		0.		0.		73,321.
Descrip	(a) tion of Property				Manner cquired	Da Acqu	te ired	Date Sold
VANGUAR	D RUSSELL 1000 G	- R-INS		Pui	rchased			
	(b) Gross Sales Price	(c) Cost or Other Basis	(d) Expense Sale	of	(e) Depre	c.	Gair	(f) 1 or Loss
	22,150.	19,656.		0.		0.		2,494.
Descrip	(a) tion of Property			-	Manner cquired		te ired	Date Sold
WESTERN	ASSET CORE PLUS	_ BD-IS		Pui	rchased			
	(b) Gross Sales Price	(c) Cost or Other Basis	(d) Expense Sale	of	(e) Depre	c.	Gain	(f) n or Loss
	957,100.	1,011,068.		0.		0.		-53,968.

Descrip	(a) otion of Property				Manner cquired	Da Acqu	te ired	Date	Sold
HARBOUR	VEST 2015 GLOBAL	- FD LP PFIC		Pui	chased				
	(b) Gross Sales Price	(c) Cost or Other Basis	(d) Expense Sale	of	(e) Depre	с.		(f) or Lo	oss
	25,902.	25,902.		0.		0.			0.
Descrip	(a) otion of Property				Manner cquired	Da Acqu	te ired	Date	Sold
HARBOUR	RVEST 2016 GLOBAL	FD LP PFIC		Pur	cchased				
	(b) Gross Sales Price	(c) Cost or Other Basis	(d) Expense Sale	of	(e) Depre	с.		(f) or Lo	oss
	45,654.	45,654.		0.		0.			0.
Descrip	(a) otion of Property				Manner cquired	Da Acqu	te ired	Date	Sold
HARBOUR	VEST 2017 GLOBAL	- FD LP PFIC		Pur	chased				
	(b) Gross	(c) Cost or	(d) Expense	of	(e)			(f)	
	Sales Price	Other Basis	Sale		Depre	C.	Gain	or Lo	055
	11,313.	11,313.		0.		0.			0.
Descrip	(a) otion of Property				Manner cquired	Da Acqu	te ired	Date	Sold
HCP PRI	VATE EQUITY MAST	ER FD V LP		Pur	chased				
	(b) Gross	(c) Cost_or	(d) Expense	of	(e)			(f)	
	Sales Price	Other Basis	Sale		Depre		Gain	or Lo	
	80,511.	48,320.		Ο.		Ο.			,191.

	(a) ion of Property 	_		Ac	anner quired	Da Acqu		Date Sold
	(b) Gross Sales Price	(c) Cost or Other Basis	(d) Expense Sale	of	(e) Depre	c.	Gain	(f) or Loss
	65,935.	65,935.		0.		0.		0.
Descript	(a) ion of Property	_			lanner quired	Da Acqu	te ired	Date Sold
ASSET AD	JUSTMENT			Pur	chased			
	(b) Gross Sales Price	(c) Cost or Other Basis	(d) Expense Sale	of	(e) Depre	C.	Gain	(f) or Loss
_	-4,143.	0.		0.		0.		-4,143.
	(a) ion of Property ICE/COST ADJUST			Ac	anner quired	Da Acqu	te ired	Date Sold
	(b)	(c)	(d)	1 41	(e)			(f)
	Gross Sales Price	Cost or Other Basis	Expense Sale	of	Depre	c.	Gain	or Loss
	-544,311.	0.		0.		0.		-544,311.
Descript	(a) ion of Property	_			lanner quired	Da Acqu		Date Sold
LIGHTHOU	SE DIVERISFIED	ST CAPITAL GAIN	IS	Pur	chased			
	(b) Gross Sales Price	(c) Cost or Other Basis	(d) Expense Sale	of	(e) Depre	c.	Gain	(f) or Loss
_	15,923.	0.		0.		0.		15,923.

Descrip	(a) tion of Property	-			anner quired	Da Acqu		Date Sold
LIGHTHO	USE DIVERISFIED	LT CAPITAL GAIN	IS	Pur	chased			
	(b) Gross	(c) Cost or	(d) Expense	of	(e)			(f)
-	Sales Price	Other Basis	Sale		Depre	.	Gain	or Loss
	29,658.	0.		0.		0.		29,658.
Descrip	(a) tion of Property				anner quired	Da Acqu		Date Sold
LIGHTHOU	USE GLOBAL ST CA	PITAL GAINS		Pur	chased			
	(b) Gross	(c) Cost or	(d) Expense	of	(e)			(f)
_	Sales Price	Other Basis	Sale		Depre	c.	Gain	or Loss
	191,040.	0.		0.		0.		191,040.
Descrip	(a) tion of Property	, 		Ac	anner quired	Da Acqu		Date Sold
LIGHTHO	USE GLOBAL LT CA	PITAL GAINS		Pur	chased			
	(b) Gross	(c) Cost or	(d)	of	(e)			(f)
	Sales Price	Other Basis	Expense Sale	01	Depre	с.	Gain	or Loss
_	59,678.	0.		0.		0.		59,678.
								-
Descrip	(a) tion of Property			M	anner quired	Da Acqu		Date Sold
				M Ac				
	tion of Property USE CREDIT ST CA (b) Gross	 PITAL GAINS (c) Cost or	(d) Expense	M Ac Pur	quired		ired	
	USE CREDIT ST CA	 PITAL GAINS (c)		M Ac Pur	quired 	Acqu	ired	Date Sold

Descrip	(a) ption of Property				anner quired	-	te ired	Date S	old
LIGHTHO	DUSE CREDIT LT CA	- PITAL GAINS		Pur	chased				
	(b) Gross Sales Price	(c) Cost or Other Basis	(d) Expense Sale	of	(e) Depre	c.	Gain	(f) 1 or Los	s
	1,620.	0.		0.		0.		1,6	20.
Descri	(a) ption of Property				anner quired	Da Acqu	te ired	Date S	olđ
HCP ST	CAPITAL GAINS			Pur	chased				
	(b) Gross	(c) Cost or	(d) Expense	of	(e)			(f)	
	Sales Price	Other Basis	Sale		Depre	с.	Gain	n or Los	S
	-638.	0.		0.		0.		-6	38.
	(a) ption of Property			Aco	anner quired	Da Acqu		Date S	old
		(c) Cost or Other Basis	(d) Expense Sale	Aco Puro		Acqu	ired	Date S 	
	CAPITAL GAINS (b) Gross	— (c) Cost or	Expense	Aco Puro	quired chased (e)	Acqu	ired	(f)	S
HCP LT	CAPITAL GAINS (b) Gross Sales Price	(c) Cost or Other Basis 0.	Expense	Acc Pur of 0.	quired chased (e) Depre	Acqu c. 0. Da	Gain .te	(f) n or Los	s 46.
HCP LT	CAPITAL GAINS (b) Gross Sales Price 122,046. (a)	(c) Cost or Other Basis 0.	Expense	Acc Purc of 0. Ma Acc	quired chased (e) Depre	Acqu c. 0. Da	Gain .te	(f) n or Los 122,0	s 46.
HCP LT	CAPITAL GAINS (b) Gross Sales Price 122,046. (a) ption of Property	(c) Cost or Other Basis 0.	Expense	Acc Purc of 0. Ma Acc Purc	quired chased (e) Depre anner quired	Acqu c. 0. Da Acqu	Gain Gain	(f) n or Los 122,0	s 46. old

Total to Form 990-PF, Part I, line 6a

4,133,092.

Form 990-PF	Dividends	and Inter	rest	from Secu	rities S	tatement	2
Source	Gross Amount	Capital Gains Dividend		(a) Revenue Per Books	(b) Net Invest- ment Income	(c) Adjuste Net Inco	
Dividends Interest	601,354. 20,737.		0. 0.	601,354 20,737			
To Part I, line 4	622,091.		0.	622,091	. 630,240.		
Form 990-PF		Other 1	Inco	ne	S	tatement	3
Description			Re		(b) Net Invest- ment Income	(c) Adjusted Net Incom	
Litigation proceeds Income/Loss from pa: Income from PFIC Dis Miscellaneous refund	stributions			40. 0. 0. 15,688.	0. 43,438. 30,335. 0.		
Total to Form 990-P	F, Part I,	line 11		15,728.	73,773.		
Form 990-PF		Legal	. Fe	es	S	tatement	4
Description		(a) Expenses Per Books		(b) t Invest- nt Income	(c) Adjusted Net Income	(d) Charitab Purpose	
Legal fees		21,344.	 ,	4,269.		12,80)6.
To Fm 990-PF, Pg 1,		21,344.		4,269.		12,80	

Form 990-PF	Accounti	ng Fees	S'	Statement 5	
Description	(a) Expenses Per Books		(c) Adjusted Net Income	(d) Charitable Purposes	
Accounting fees	20,978.	7,342.		7,342.	
 To Form 990-PF, Pg 1, ln 16b =	20,978.	7,342.		7,342.	
Form 990-PF C)ther Profes	sional Fees	S	tatement 6	
Description	(a) Expenses Per Books	(b) Net Invest- ment Income	(c) Adjusted Net Income	(d) Charitable Purposes	
Consulting fees Investment Management Fees	36,389. 6,840.	•		21,835.	
 To Form 990-PF, Pg 1, ln 16c =	43,229.	14,118.		21,835.	
Form 990-PF	Tax	es	S	tatement 7	
Description	(a) Expenses Per Books		(c) Adjusted Net Income	(d) Charitable Purposes	
Federal taxes Foreign taxes	69,000. 5,090.			0.0.	
- To Form 990-PF, Pg 1, ln 18 =	74,090.	5,090.		0.	
Form 990-PF	Other E	xpenses	S	tatement 8	
Description	(a) Expenses Per Books	(b) Net Invest- ment Income	(c) Adjusted Net Income	(d) Charitable Purposes	
Miscellaneous expenses Conferences and Meetings	27,235. 86,777.	813. 20,005.		26,423. 66,772.	
To Form 990-PF, Pg 1, ln 23	114,012.	20,818.		93,195.	

65-6301255

Form 990-PF	Other Inve	stments		Statement 9
Description		uation thod	Book Value	Fair Market Value
Accrued Interest		:0ST	1,389.	1,389.
Artisan FDS Intl Value FD Invs	CL C	OST	897,079.	1,108,032.
Eaton Vance Atlanta Capital	C	OST		
SMID-Cap Fund			1,016,545.	1,070,209.
Harbourvest 2015 Global Fund	C	OST	276,252.	389,577.
Harbourvest 2016 Global Fund	C	OST	202,749.	276,425.
Harbourvest 2017 Global Fund	C	OST	180,202.	199,471.
HCP Private Equity FD V LP	C	OST	267,345.	1,103,916.
IShares MSCI EAFE Small Cap ETF	C	OST	544,434.	512,123.
IShares Russell 2000 Growth ETF	C	OST	1,608,797.	2,247,735.
IShares TR IBoxx \$ High Yield B) (OST		
ETF			763,596.	723,594.
IShares TR Russell Midcap Growt	n C	OST		
Index ETF			615,767.	1,676,858.
IShares TR Russell Midcap Value	C	OST		
Index ETF			730,860.	1,378,841.
Lighthouse Credit Opportunities	LP C	OST	1,745,820.	2,317,296.
Lighthouse Diversified QPII LP	C	OST	1,271,060.	2,949,514.
Lighthouse Global Long/Short LP	C	OST	1,477,326.	3,039,367.
Springharbour 2013 Private Equi	ty C	OST	136,569.	407,319.
T. Rowe Price Institutional	C	OST		
Large-Cap Growth Fund			1,497,239.	2,946,271.
Vanguard Instl Index FD	C	OST	4,772,364.	7,628,504.
Vanguard Russell 1000 Growth Ind	dex C	OST	1,455,900.	1,573,900.
Western Asset Core Plus Bond	C	OST	1,203,189.	1,225,086.
Calvert Emerging Markets Equity	C	OST		
Fund			1,464,600.	1,474,216.
Doubleline Total Return Bond Fu	nd C	OST	523,809.	538,797.
Edgewood Growth Fund	C	OST	3,020,000.	3,057,252.
Harbourvest Access 2018 Global	Fund C	OST	35,000.	31,329.
Lord Abbett Short Duration Incom		OST	409,950.	416,792.
Vanguard International Growth F		OST	2,043,500.	2,492,190.
Vanguard Russell 1000 Value Inde	ex C	OST	5,032,129.	5,109,796.
Vanguard Small-Cap Value Index :		OST	1,781,450.	1,727,809.
Total to Form 990-PF, Part II,	line 13		34,974,920.	47,623,608.

	t of Officers, I Foundation Mana		State	ement 10
Name and Address	Title and Avrg Hrs/Wk	Compen- sation	Employee Ben Plan Contrib	
Dr. J. Lee Dockery 200 South Orange Avenue, SOAB 10 Orlando, FL 32801	Trustee Emerit 6.00	tus 40,000.	0.	0.
Dr. Michael Dockery 200 South Orange Avenue, SOAB 10 Orlando, FL 32801	Trustee 6.00	40,000.	0.	0.
Dr. Nina Ellenbogen Raim (resigned) 200 South Orange Avenue, SOAB 10 Orlando, FL 32801	Trustee 6.00	30,000.	0.	0.
Dr. Robert Wah 200 South Orange Avenue, SOAB 10 Orlando, FL 32801	Trustee 6.00	40,000.	0.	0.
Dr. Gene G. Ryerson 200 South Orange Avenue, SOAB 10 Orlando, FL 32801	Trustee 6.00	40,000.	0.	0.
Dr. Madhav Thambisetty 200 South Orange Avenue, SOAB 10 Orlando, FL 32801	Trustee 6.00	0.	0.	0.
Dr. Richard Isaacson 200 South Orange Avenue, SOAB 10 Orlando, FL 32801	Trustee 6.00	40,000.	0.	0.
Dr. Susan Pekarkse 200 South Orange Avenue, SOAB 10 Orlando, FL 32801	Trustee 6.00	40,000.	0.	0.
SunTrust Bank 200 South Orange Avenue, SOAB 10 Orlando, FL 32801	Trustee 15.00	142,552.	0.	0.
Amy Porter 200 South Orange Avenue, SOAB 10 Orlando, FL 32801	Executive Dire 20.00	ector 110,000.	0.	0.
Totals included on 990-PF, Page 6	, Part VIII	522,552.	0.	0.

= =

= =

table Activities Statement 11

Activity One

The Foundation hosts an annual conference and other events for the purpose of fostering the necessary collaboration between research scientists in each of the four McKnight Brain Institutes to achieve successful outcomes in the understanding of cognitive aging and the problems of learning and memory in the aging with the emphasis on cognitive health, prevention and treatment of cognitive decline and loss. This year's conference was designed to foster and emphasize the collaboration between the research scientists in three main areas: epigenetics, neuroimaging, and standardization of cognitive assessment measures.

See Statement 14 for additional information regarding the Foundation's activities.

Expenses

To Form 990-PF, Part IX-A, line 1

46,768.

Form 990-PF Grant Application Submission Information St Part XV, Lines 2a through 2d

Statement 12

Name and Address of Person to Whom Applications Should be Submitted

Foundations and Endowments Specialty Practice c/o SunTrust Bank, 200 South Orange Avenue, SOAB 10 Orlando, FL 32801

Telephone Number

202-879-6319

Form and Content of Applications

No required format.

Any Submission Deadlines

None.

Restrictions and Limitations on Awards

The following guidelines will be used in review of applications:

- Innovative and efficient approaches to fundamental medical research of the brain on the mechanisms underlying the formation, storage and retrieval of memories, the impairment of these processes associated with aging, and the development of therapeutic strategies for the prevention and/or alleviation of these impairments in humans, intended principally for clinical application.

- Seed grants to initiate promising new projects for medical research of the brain in age related memory loss.

Form 990-PF	Grant Application Submission Information	Statement 2	13
	Part XV, Lines 2a - 2d (Continuation)		

Restrictions and Limitations on Awards

- Grants to charitable organizations or institutions involved in the medical research of the brain in age related memory loss.

- Proposals for collaborative support between individual research scientists of different institutions and organizations in age related memory loss.

General Explanation

Statement 14

Additional information regarding the Foundation's activities:

The Foundation ("MBRF") has created a consortium of medical schools that work to assist MBRF to carry out its mission to alleviate age related memory loss. The schools are the medical schools at the University of Miami, University of Florida, University of Alabama at Birmingham and the University of Arizona ("MBRF Schools"). The Trustees monitor programs at the MBRF Schools and encourage and facilitate cooperation of research programs conducted at the Schools.

The Trustees also monitor grants made to the National Institute of Health and other organizations devoted to understanding and alleviating age related memory loss. See list of Grants in Part XV.

All Trustees are either MDs or PhDs. The Trustee's educational background is required to carry out Trustee duties. The Trustees are expected to understand the science being researched and applied at the MBRF Schools as well as other grantees. The Trustees estimate they spend on average a minimum of 200 hours per year monitoring and working on behalf of MBRF programs.

The nature of Trustee work continues to emphasize the research grant support relative to the programs funded to date in fulfilling the mission of the MBRF. The scientific research being funded by the MBRF is producing more research outcomes, which the Trustees must review and monitor. The review of currently funded research projects, requests for new grant support, on site visits by the trustees and review of scientific reports for each of the MBRF funded programs are very important functions of the Trustees and require continual monitoring. In order to fulfill the purpose and the mission of the MBRF, the Trustees must continuously educate themselves as to the current status and future direction of the research initiatives in learning and memory loss in the aging. The Trustees continue to expand and develop research partnerships to encourage increased interest and support of research in learning and memory in the aging.

In addition to the mission related work, the Trustees monitor and direct the investment of the MBRF endowment. This requires constant updates on economic matters and working with the MBRF investment advisor. The Trustees review monthly financial reports and set policy and asset allocation annually.

Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property **to a Foreign Corporation** Go to www.irs.gov/Form926 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0026

Attachment Sequence No. **128**

Interna	I Revenue Servi		Attach to your income tax return for the year of the transfer or distribution	<u>n.</u>	Sequ	ience No. 128	
Par	rtl U.S	. Tra	nsferor Information (see instructions)				
Name	e of transfer	or		· · · · ·	ldentifying nu	mber (see instructions)	
Mo	Knight	t Bi	rain Research Foundation			,	
	•				65-630)1255	
1	Is the trans	sferee	a specified 10%-owned foreign corporation that is not a controlled foreign corporation?	I	Yes	s X No	
2			vas a corporation, complete questions 2a through 2d.				
			s a section 361(a) or (b) transfer, was the transferor controlled (under section 368(c)) by				
a						s 🗌 No	
			nestic corporations?				
D			r remain in existence after the transfer?		. Yes	s 🛄 No	
	lf not, list t	he cor	trolling shareholder(s) and their identifying number(s).				
			Controlling shareholder	Ident	ifying numb	ber	
c	If the trans	feror v	vas a member of an affiliated group filing a consolidated return, was it the parent corporation	on?	Yes	s No	
			ne and employer identification number (EIN) of the parent corporation.				
			Name of parent corporation	EIN of pa	arent corpo	ration	
d	Have basis	adius	tments under section 367(a)(4) been made?		Yes	s No	
		· · · · , · · ·					
3	If the trans	feror v	vas a partner in a partnership that was the actual transferor (but is not treated as such und	er sectio	n 367).		
-			ons 3a through 3d.				
-	-	-	d EIN of the transferor's partnership.				
	LIST THE HA	inc an					
			Name of partnership	EIN d	EIN of partnership		
b	Did the pa	rtner n	ick up its pro rata share of gain on the transfer of partnership assets?		Yes	s No	
		-	posing of its entire interest in the partnership?				
			posing of an interest in a limited partnership that is regularly traded on an established				
u	securities i				. 🗌 Yes	s 🗌 No	
Par			ee Foreign Corporation Information (see instructions)			> NU	
4			ee (foreign corporation)	52 ld		mber, if any	
-	Name of th	ansier			sintinying nu	mber, ir ariy	
Ha	rbour	vest	z 2017 Global Fund L.P.	98-	134154	1	
6	Address (ir				eference ID n		
			Vest Partners, LLC, One Financial Center				
			02111 Cayman Islands				
-			country of incorporation or organization				
ʻc.	-		sound of moorporation of organization				
8		v char	acterization (see instructions)				
			ands Exempted Co.				
9	_		foreign corporation a controlled foreign corporation?		Yes	s X No	
			For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see separate instructions.			26 (Rev. 11-2018)	

Form 926 (Rev. 11-2018)	McKnight	Brain	Research	Foundation
Part III	Informatio	on Regarding	Transfer (of Property (se	e instructions)

65-6301255 Page 2

Section A - Cash

Type of property	(a) Date of transfer	(b) Description of property	(c) Fair market value on date of transfer	(d) Cost or other basis	(e) Gain recognized on transfer
Cash	12/31/2018		140,000.		

10 Was cash the only property transferred?

If "Yes," skip the remainder of Part III and go to Part IV.

Section B - Other Property (other than intangible property subject to section 367(d))

Type of property	(a) Date of transfer	(b) Description of property	(c) Fair market value on date of transfer	(d) Cost or other basis	(e) Gain recognized on transfer
Stock and securities					
Inventory					
Other property					
(not listed under					
another category)					
Duran anti-unith					
Property with					
built-in loss					
Totals					

11	Did the transferor transfer stock or securities subject to section 367(a) with respect to which a gain		
	recognition agreement was filed?	Yes	No No
12 a	Were any assets of a foreign branch (including a branch that is a foreign disregarded entity) transferred to a		
	foreign corporation?	Yes	No No
	If "Yes," go to line 12b.		
b	Was the transferor a domestic corporation that transferred substantially all of the assets of a foreign branch		
	(including a branch that is a foreign disregarded entity) to a specified 10% -owned foreign corporation?	Yes	No No
	If "Yes," continue to line 12c. If "No," skip lines 12c and 12d, and go to line 13.		
с	Immediately after the transfer, was the domestic corporation a U.S. shareholder with respect to the		
	transferee foreign corporation?	Yes	No No
	If "Yes," continue to line 12d. If "No," skip line 12d, and go to line 13.		
d	Enter the transferred loss amount included in gross income as required under section 91 > \$		
13	Did the transferor transfer property described in section 367(d)(4)?	Yes	No
	If "No," skip Section C and questions 14a through 15.		

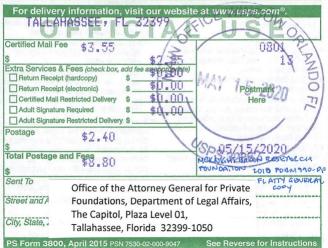
Section C - Intangible Property Subject to Section 367(d)

Type of property	(a) Date of transfer	(b) Description of property	(c) Useful life	(d) Arm's length price on date of transfer	(e) Cost or other basis	(f) Income inclusion for year of transfer		
Property described								
in sec. 367(d)(4)								
Totals								

Form 926 (Rev. 11-2018)

Form	926 (Rev. 11-2018) McKnight Brain Research Foundation	65-6301255	Page 3
14 a b c d 15	Did the transferor transfer any intangible property that, at the time of the transfer, had a useful life reasonably anticipated to exceed 20 years?	Yes Yes	□ No □ No □ No
Supplemental Part III Information Required To Be Reported (see instructions)			
Part IV Additional Information Regarding Transfer of Property (see instructions) 16 Enter the transferor's interest in the transferee foreign corporation before and after the transfer. (a) Before 0.000 % (b) After 0.140 %			
17	Type of nonrecognition transaction (see instructions) ► IRC Section 351		
b c 19 20 a b	Indicate whether any transfer reported in Part III is subject to any of the following. Gain recognition under section 904(f)(3) Gain recognition under section 904(f)(5)(F) Recapture under section 1503(d) Exchange gain under section 987 Did this transfer result from a change in entity classification? Did a domestic corporation make a distribution of property covered by section 367(e)(2)? (see instructions) If "Yes," complete lines 20b and 20c. Enter the total amount of gain or loss recognized pursuant to Regulations section 1.367(e)-2(b) Did the domestic corporation not recognize gain or loss on the distribution of property because the	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	X No X No
	property was used in the conduct of U.S. trade or business under Regulations section 1.367(e)-2(b)(2)?	Yes	🗌 No
21	Did a domestic corporation make a section 355 distribution of stock in a foreign controlled corporation covered by section 367(e)(1)? See instructions		X No
Form 926 (Rev. 11-2			ev. 11-2018)

U.S. Postal Service[™] CERTIFIED MAIL[®] RECEIPT Domestic Mail Only





GUIDE TO IRS PUBLIC DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS FOR PRIVATE FOUNDATIONS

Treasury Regulations require private foundations to provide copies of their Forms 990-PF and their applications for recognition of tax exemption (Form 1023) to the public upon request. A private foundation can avoid the requirement to provide copies if it makes the documents "widely available" in a manner that complies with the regulations. The regulations are effective for 990-PF's due on or after March 13, 2000 and to applications for recognition for exemption regardless of their filing date. The regulations also require private foundations to make their Forms 990-PF (due on or after March 13, 2000) and their Forms 1023 available for public inspection at their offices, as described below.

To what forms do the regulations apply?

The public inspection and copy requirements apply to each Form 990-PF for a period of three years beginning on the date the return is required to be filed or the date it is actually filed, whichever is later. The requirements apply to applications for recognition of exemption (Form 1023) permanently. An exception applies to applications if an organization's application for recognition of exemption is still pending with the Internal Revenue Service or if the organization filed its application before July 15, 1987, and did not have a copy of the application on July 15, 1987.

Forms available for inspection or copies must include all related attachments and exhibits and, in the case of applications for recognition of exemption, must include any statement or other supporting document submitted by an organization in support of its application and any letter or other document issued by the Internal Revenue Service concerning the application. Unlike public charities, private foundations may not exclude from public inspection and copies information about individual donors and the amounts they contributed.

From what locations must organizations provide public inspection or copies?

The regulations require that a foundation make the applicable forms available for public inspection or copies at its "principal, regional and district offices." The rules define a regional or district office as "any office of a tax-exempt organization, other than its principal office, that has paid employees, whether part-time or full-time, whose aggregate number of paid hours a week are normally at least 120." A site is not considered a regional or district office, however, if the only services provided at the site further exempt purposes (e.g., day care, health care, etc.) and the site does not serve as an office for management staff other than managers who are involved solely in the exempt function activities at the site. An organization which does not maintain a permanent office may comply with the regulations by permitting public inspection at a "reasonable location of its choice." Such inspection should occur normally within two weeks of the request and at a "reasonable time of day." An organization without a permanent office may opt to provide copies in lieu of allowing a personal inspection.

When must inspection and copies be made available?

An organization is required to permit public inspection and make copies available during the regular business hours of the organization. An organization which has very limited or no office hours may make its documents available in the manner prescribed for organizations without a permanent office, as described above.

When a request is made in person at an organization's office for copies, the organization is required to provide the copies on the day the request is made unless "unusual circumstances" exist. If "unusual circumstances" exist making it unreasonable to fulfill a request for copies on the same business day, the organization is required to provide the copies no later than the next business day following the day that the unusual circumstances cease to exist or on the fifth business day after the date of the request, whichever occurs first. Examples cited of unusual circumstances include receipt of a volume of requests that exceeds the organization's daily capacity, requests received shortly before the end of regular business hours, or requests received on a day when the organization's staff is unavailable.

An organization receiving a written request for copies is required to mail the copies within 30 days from the date it receives the request. If the organization requires payment in advance (see "Fees for copies" – below), it is required to provide the copies within 30 days from the date it receives payment.

BATTS MORRISON WALES & LEE, P.A. • CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Requests for copies of parts of a document

The regulations require an organization to fulfill a request for any specific part or schedule of its application for recognition or Form 990-PF so long as such request specifically identifies the requested part or schedule.

Fees for copies

Organizations are permitted to charge a reasonable fee for providing copies. The regulations stipulate that a fee is reasonable only if it is no more than the per-page copying charge levied by the Internal Revenue Service for providing copies, plus no more than the actual postage costs incurred by the organization to provide the copies. Current regulations set the maximum charge at 20¢ for each page. An organization may require payment in advance, and must accept cash and money orders at a minimum for requests made in person. For requests made in writing, the organization is required to accept payment by certified check, money order, and either personal check or credit card. An organization may accept other forms of payment. If an organization provides copies for a charge but does not require prepayment, it must obtain approval from the requester before providing copies for which the fee will exceed \$20.

Example – An organization has a Form 990-PF which, along with its attached schedules, comprises 15 pages. The organization determines that first-class mail charges for mailing the form will be \$1.50. The organization may charge up to \$4.50 for the copy and the related postage.

<u>Harassment campaigns</u>

If an organization believes it is the subject of a harassment campaign resulting in extraordinary demand for copies of its documents, it may seek relief from the Internal Revenue Service related to the public inspection and copy requirements. An organization which believes it is the subject of such harassment should consult professional tax counsel in determining how to deal with the circumstances.

Making forms "widely available"

An organization which makes its forms "widely available" is not required to provide copies of the forms to individuals. The regulations state that an organization's forms will be considered "widely available" if they are posted on the organization's World Wide Web page in a format which meets the following two criteria:

- 1) Any individual with access to the Internet must be able to access, download, view and print the posted document in a format which exactly reproduces the image of the original document filed with the Internal Revenue Service, except for any information permitted to be withheld from public disclosure, and
- 2) The format must allow any individual with access to the Internet to access, download, view and print the posted document without payment of a fee to either the tax-exempt organization or the entity maintaining the World Wide Web page and without special computer hardware or software other than software that is readily available to members of the public free of charge.

The IRS has indicated in its introduction to the new regulations that the Portable Document Format (PDF) currently satisfies the criteria set forth above. The Service noted that documents in the PDF format can be viewed, navigated and printed by anyone using freely available reader software.

<u>Penalties</u>

Penalties of up to \$20 per day may be assessed on the <u>individuals</u> who fail to comply with the public inspection and copy provisions. Willful failure to comply can result in more severe penalties.



Public Disclosure Requirements for 501(c)(3) Organizations That File Form 990-T

Prior to the enactment of the Pension Protection Act of 2006, the Internal Revenue Code required that 501(c)(3) organizations make a copy of their Forms 990 available for public inspection.

The Pension Protection Act of 2006 expanded this provision by requiring that 501(c)(3) organizations make copies of their Forms 990-T available for public inspection as well. The new rule for Forms 990-T applies to returns filed after August 17, 2006.

Therefore, any 501(c)(3) organization required to file a Form 990-T (including those organizations not required to file a Form 990, such as churches and their integrated auxiliaries) must make its Form 990-T available for public inspection, under the same provisions applicable to the public inspection of Forms 990.

Information relating to a trade secret, patent, process, style of work, or apparatus of the organization may be withheld from the public inspection copy of the Form 990-T if the IRS determines that public disclosure of such information would adversely affect the organization. Requests for withholding such information must be submitted to the IRS at the address where the organization files its Form 990-T.

The current Form 990-T includes a section requiring disclosure of the compensation allocated to and the percentage of time devoted to an unrelated trade or business of any officer or director whose compensation is allocated (in whole or in part) to the organization's unrelated trade or business activities. Therefore, the new public disclosure requirements related to the Form 990-T may potentially expose information about compensation paid by a church (or other 501(c)(3) organization not required to file a Form 990) to its officers and directors that was not publicly available prior to the new provision.

A detailed guide to the public disclosure requirements for 501(c)(3) organizations that file Form 990-T is enclosed.

Regulatory Disclosure: Pursuant to newly-enacted regulations related to practice before the Internal Revenue Service, please be advised that anything in this communication (including any attachments) that might constitute written tax advice is not intended or written to be used, and cannot be used, by any recipient for the purposes of (1) avoiding penalties that may be imposed on the taxpayer under the Internal Revenue Code or (2) promoting, marketing or recommending to another party any tax-related matter addressed herein.

BATTS MORRISON WALES & LEE, P.A. • CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS



GUIDE TO IRS PUBLIC DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS FOR 501(c)(3) ORGANIZATIONS THAT FILE FORM 990-T

The Pension Protection Act of 2006 added a provision to the Internal Revenue Code which requires all 501(c)(3) organizations that file a Form 990-T to provide copies of Form 990-T to the public upon request. A 501(c)(3) organization can avoid the requirement to provide copies if the organization makes the documents "widely available" in a manner that complies with the Treasury Regulations applicable to public disclosure of the Form 990-T and other information returns filed by 501(c)(3) organizations.

Public inspection required

Federal law requires 501(c)(3) organizations that file Form 990-T to make such forms available for public inspection at their principal office for a period of three years from the date the returns are filed with the Internal Revenue Service.

Copies must be provided

In addition to making their Forms 990-T available for public inspection, 501(c)(3) organizations must provide copies of those forms upon request.

To what forms does the provision apply?

The public inspection and copy requirements apply to each Form 990-T filed after August 17, 2006, for a period of three years beginning on the date the return is required to be filed or the date it is actually filed, whichever is later.

Forms available for inspection or copies must include all related attachments and exhibits. An organization may, however, exclude from public inspection and copies information relating to a trade secret, patent, process, style of work, or apparatus of the organization (the public disclosure of which would adversely affect the organization), but only if prior approval of such exclusion is received from the IRS. Requests for withholding such information must be submitted to the IRS at the address where the organization files its Form 990-T.

A charity that files a Form 990-T solely to request a refund of the federal telephone excise tax is not required to make that Form 990-T available for public inspection and copying. However, if a charity files a Form 990-T to request a refund of the federal telephone excise tax and to report unrelated business taxable income under section 511, the charity is required to make that Form 990-T available for public inspection and copying in its entirety.

From what locations must organizations provide public inspection or copies?

The regulations require that a 501(c)(3) organization make the Form 990-T available for public inspection or copies at its "principal, regional and district offices." The rules define a regional or district office as "any office of a tax-exempt organization, other than its principal office, that has paid employees, whether part-time or full-time, whose aggregate number of paid hours a week are normally at least 120." A site is not considered a regional or district office, however, if the only services provided at the site further exempt purposes (e.g., day care, health care, etc.) and the site does not serve as an office for management staff other than managers who are involved solely in the exempt function activities at the site. An organization which does not maintain a permanent office may comply with the regulations by permitting public inspection at a "reasonable location of its choice." Such inspection should occur normally within two weeks of the request and at a "reasonable time of day." An organization without a permanent office may opt to provide copies in lieu of allowing a personal inspection.

When must inspection and copies be made available?

A 501(c)(3) organization is required to permit public inspection and make copies available during the regular business hours of the organization. An organization which has very limited or no office hours may make its documents available in the manner prescribed for organizations without a permanent office, as described above.

BATTS MORRISON WALES & LEE, P.A. • CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

When a request is made in person at an organization's office for copies, the organization is required to provide the copies on the day the request is made unless "unusual circumstances" exist. If "unusual circumstances" exist making it unreasonable to fulfill a request for copies on the same business day, the organization is required to provide the copies no later than the next business day following the day that the unusual circumstances cease to exist or on the fifth business day after the date of the request, whichever occurs first. Examples cited of unusual circumstances include receipt of a volume of requests that exceeds the organization's daily capacity, requests received shortly before the end of regular business hours, or requests received on a day when the organization's staff is unavailable.

An organization receiving a written request for copies is required to mail the copies within 30 days from the date it receives the request. If the organization requires payment in advance (see "Fees for copies" – below), it is required to provide the copies within 30 days from the date it receives payment.

Requests for copies of parts of a document

The regulations require an organization to fulfill a request for any specific part or schedule of its Form 990-T so long as such request specifically identifies the requested part or schedule.

Fees for copies

Organizations are permitted to charge a reasonable fee for providing copies. The regulations stipulate that a fee is reasonable only if it is no more than the per-page copying charge levied by the Internal Revenue Service for providing copies, plus no more than the actual postage costs incurred by the organization to provide the copies. Current regulations set the maximum charge at 20¢ for each page. An organization may require payment in advance, and must accept cash and money orders at a minimum for requests made in person. For requests made in writing, the organization is required to accept payment by certified check, money order, and either personal check or credit card. An organization may accept other forms of payment. If an organization provides copies for a charge but does not require prepayment, it must obtain approval from the requester before providing copies for which the fee will exceed \$20.

Example – An organization has a Form 990-T which, along with its attached schedules, comprises 15 pages. The organization determines that first-class mail charges for mailing the form will be \$1.50. The organization may charge up to \$4.50 for the copy and the related postage.

<u>Harassment campaigns</u>

If an organization believes it is the subject of a harassment campaign resulting in extraordinary demand for copies of its documents, it may seek relief from the Internal Revenue Service related to the public inspection and copy requirements. An organization which believes it is the subject of such harassment should consult professional tax counsel in determining how to deal with the circumstances.

Making forms "widely available"

An organization which makes its forms "widely available" is not required to provide copies of the forms to individuals. The regulations state that an organization's forms will be considered "widely available" if they are posted on the organization's World Wide Web page in a format which meets the following two criteria:

- 1) Any individual with access to the Internet must be able to access, download, view and print the posted document in a format which exactly reproduces the image of the original document filed with the Internal Revenue Service, except for any information permitted to be withheld from public disclosure, and
- 2) The format must allow any individual with access to the Internet to access, download, view and print the posted document without payment of a fee to either the tax-exempt organization or the entity maintaining the World Wide Web page and without special computer hardware or software other than software that is readily available to members of the public free of charge.

The IRS has indicated in its introduction to the regulations that the Portable Document Format (PDF) currently satisfies the criteria set forth above. The Service noted that documents in the PDF format can be viewed, navigated and printed by anyone using freely available reader software.

<u>Penalties</u>

Penalties of up to \$20 per day may be assessed on the <u>individuals</u> who fail to comply with the public inspection and copy provisions. Willful failure to comply can result in more severe penalties.